OPERATION AND MAINTANENCE MANUAL

First Bay David Low way Coolum

SUPPLIERS OF DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL AIR CONDITIONING AND COMMERCIAL REEPIGEPATION



ARCTIC COLD REFRIGERATION SALES AND SERVICES <u>HERVEY BAY</u> <u>MARYBOROUGH</u> <u>BUNDABERG</u> <u>SUNSHINE COAST</u>

Phone: 1300 729 889 Mobile: 0438048817 Fax: 41282497 Email: bruce@arcticcold.com.au

SECTION 1 - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - TABLE OF CONTENTS	2
CONTENTS	2
SECTION 2 – GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF MECHANICAL SERVICES	3
SECTION 3 – MAINTENANCE OF SYSTEMS	4
AIR CONDITIONING MAINTENANCE	4
FANS	4
MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE TABLE	5
SECTION 4 – HELP AND SUPPPORT	6
ARCTIC COLD	6
SUPPLIERS	6
SECTION 5 – WARRANTY DETAILS	6
AIRCONDITIONING	6
FANS	6
SECTION 6- EQUIPEMENT SELECTIONS AND TECHNICAL DATA	7
SECTION 6.A – DAIKIN SELECTION DATA	8
SECTION 6.B – FANS TECH DATA	9
SECTION 6.C – DAIKIN CONTROLS AND BROCHURE	10
SECTION 6.D – AIR DISTIBUTION	11
SECTION 7 – OPERATION	12
SECTION 8 – WIRING DIAGRAMS	13
SECTION 9 – CERTIFICATION	14
SECTION 10 – AS CONSTRUCTED DRAWINGS	15

SECTION 2 – GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF MECHANICAL SERVICES

The mechanical services installation generally consists of:

- > Ducted systems
- > VRV systems
- Carpark exhaust systems
- Wet area apartment ventilation
- > Pipe work
- > Drainage
- > Controls
- > One MSSB complete with carpark control

SECTION 3 - MAINTENANCE OF SYSTEMS

Systems should be maintained on a regular schedule of which Arctic Cold Refrigeration is responsible for 12 months after practical completion.

The maintenance visits will be arranged by Arctic Cold Refrigeration main office.

Servicing will be completed by authorized trained personnel and be in line with industry standards and manufacturers literature as outlined in section 7 user manuals.

AIR CONDITIONING MAINTENANCE

The following points should be checked on regular servicing as per schedule

- Filters cleaned one set per fan coil
- Zones checked for operation where applicable
- Grilles Cleaned
- All equipment and grilles checked for vibration or noise
- Refrigerant levels checked
- Flare nuts checked for tightness
- Electrical connections checked for tightness
- Condenser coils checked for any blockages and cleaned
- Condition report any surface rust or deterioration to be treated cleaned and reported
- Check for oil leaks

FANS

The following should be undertaken as a maintenance service for fans as per service schedule

- Fans checked for vibration
- Air flow checks
- Grilles cleaned
- Fans checked for excessive noise

MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE TABLE

AREA	INTERVAL
Air conditioning	
Common area Air conditioning	Quarterly
Apartments	12 Monthly
Fans	
Supply Air	12 Monthly
Toilet exhaust	
Carpark exhaust calibration	6 monthly

SECTION 4 – HELP AND SUPPPORT

ARCTIC COLD

OPERATIONS MANAGER - Matt Ramsay PROJECT MANAGER - Bruce Maile PROJECT MANAGER - Troy Maile

If Mechanical systems fail to operate, please contact in first instance Arctic Cold head office on 1300 729 889 to arrange for service mechanic to attend site.

SUPPLIERS

DAIKIN - QLD PHONE: 07 3347 3636 ADDRESS: 6 McKechnie Drive, Eight Mile Plains

PACIFIC HVAC PHONE: 1300 733 833 / (07) 3219 4222 ADDRESS: Unit 4/579 Kessels Road, Macgregor QLD 4109

AIR ADDITIONS PHONE: 07 5493 9916 ADDRESS: 9 Machinery Ave, Warana QLD 4575

PRODUCT PHONE: 07 54537411 ADDRESS: 46 Page Street Kunda Park

INNOTECH PHONE: +61 7 3421 9100 ADDRESS: Brisbane Technology Park, 12 McKechnie Drive Eight Mile Plains, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, 4113

SECTION 5 – WARRANTY DETAILS

AIRCONDITIONING

Daikin Warranties as per manufacturer's Warranty

FANS

12 Month manufacturer warranty on fans.

SECTION 6- EQUIPEMENT SELECTIONS AND TECHNICAL DATA

SECTION 6.A – DAIKIN SELECTION DATA



Produced on 10 Dec 2020 with DASelection

Project nameFirst bayReference66519.1Client nameARCTIC COLD REFRIGERATIONPrepared byJuraj GillDaikin Opp. No.

Only the data published in the data book is correct. This program uses close approximations of this data.

1. Summary

Model	Qty	Description	Dimensions HxWxD (mm)	Sound level (dBA)	MCA (amps)	MFA (amps)	Phase
RZAV100CV1	11	R32 Inv R/C ODU	1430x940x320	51/53	27.5	32	1
FBA100BVMA	11	R32 Inv Slim-Line Ducted R/C IDU	245x1400x800	38			1
BRC1E63	11	Nav-Ease Wired Controller	120x120x19				



2. Selection Details

Name	Models		Cooling				Heating			General					
		AFR (I/s)	EDB (°C)	EWB (°C)	AMBDB (°C)	TC (kW)	SHC (kW)	AFR (I/s)	EDB (°C)	AMBWB (°C)	TC (kW)	Pipe Len (m)	Max Pipe Len (m)	ESP (Pa)	Pipe size (mm/mm)
FCU-246	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-247	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-251	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-256	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-257	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-258	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-261	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-266	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-267	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-268	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9
FCU-269	FBA100BVMA + RZAV100CV1	533	27.0	19.0	35.0	10.00	7.84	533	20.0	6.0	11.20	7.5	75.0	50-150	9.5/15.9

3. Table of Abbreviations

- Name Logical name of the device, possibly preceded by room name
- Model Device model name
- AFR Air Flow Rate (litres/second)
- AMBDB Ambient Dry Bulb entry temperature (°C)
- AMBWB Ambient Wet Bulb entry temperature (°C)
- EDB Entering Dry Bulb temperature (°C)
- ESP External Static Pressure (Pa)
- EWB Entering Wet Bulb temperature (°C)
- MCA Minimum Circuit Amps (amps)
- MFA Maximum Fuse Amps (amps)
- RC Running Current (amps)
- SHC Sensible Heating Capacity (kW)
- TC Total Capacity (kW)



Produced on 10/12/2020 with Xpress Selection V9.0.1 - database DIL 16.0.2

Project name
Project address
Reference
Client name

First bay Australia J Gill Arctic Cold

Selection parameters of the indoor units can be found under the chapter Indoor unit details Selection parameters of the outdoor units can be found under the chapter Outdoor unit details Only the data published in the data book are correct. This program uses close approximations of these data.

1. Material List

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	20	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
	RXYMQ5AV4A	4	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
	RXYMQ6AV4A	3	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ20PBVE	4	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXDQ25PBVE	4	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXDQ25TV1B	19	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXDQ40NBVE	1	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXDQ50NBVE	3	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXDQ63TV1B	8	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	21	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
	FXSQ80PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	34	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	61	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)



2. Indoor Unit Details

2.1. Table of Abbreviations

Name	Logical name of the device
FCU	Device model name
Tmp C	Indoor conditions in cooling (dry bulb temp. / wet bulb temp.)
Rq TC	Required total cooling capacity
Max TC	Available total cooling capacity
TC	Total cooling capacity
Rq SC	Required sensible cooling capacity
Max SC	Available sensible cooling capacity
SC	Sensible cooling capacity
Tevap	Evaporating temperature of indoor unit coil
Tdis C	Indoor unit discharge air temperature in cooling
Tmp H	Indoor temperature in heating
Rq HC	Required heating capacity
Max HC	Available heating capacity
HC	Heating capacity
Tdis H	Indoor unit discharge air temperature in heating
Airflow	Supplied airflow
Sound	Sound pressure low and high
PS	Power supply (voltage and phases)
MCA	Minimum Circuit Amps
WxHxD	WidthxHeightxDepth
Wght	Weight of the device



2.2. CU-111 - RXYMQ5AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (100%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-111.1	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	7.1	n/a	5.3	6.0	13.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	325
FCU-111.2	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	7.1	n/a	5.3	6.0	13.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	325

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.2kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	HC	
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW	
FCU-111.1	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	7.0	5.2	n/a	7.0	
FCU-111.2	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	7.0	5.2	n/a	7.0	
Σ			14.0			14.0	

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	МСА	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-111.1	33-37	220V 1ph	1.8	1100×200×450	24
FCU-111.2	33-37	220V 1ph	1.8	1100×200×450	24

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.3. CU-112 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-112.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-112.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС	
		٥°C	kW	kW	°C	kW	
FCU-112.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5	
FCU-112.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6	
Σ			12.9			13.2	

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	МСА	WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-112.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	
FCU-112.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18	

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.4. CU-121 - RXYMQ5AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (100%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-121.1	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	7.1	n/a	5.3	6.0	13.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	325
FCU-121.2	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	7.1	n/a	5.3	6.0	13.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	325

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.2kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	SC Tmp H	
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-121.1	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	7.0	5.2	n/a	7.0
FCU-121.2	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	7.0	5.2	n/a	7.0
Σ			14.0			14.0

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	МСА	WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-121.1	33-37	220V 1ph	1.8	1100×200×450	24	
FCU-121.2	33-37	220V 1ph	1.8	1100×200×450	24	

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.5. CU-122 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-122.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-122.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		٥°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-122.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-122.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-122.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-122.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18



2.6. CU-123 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-123.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-123.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС	
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW	
FCU-123.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5	
FCU-123.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6	
Σ			12.9			13.2	

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-123.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-123.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18



2.7. CU-131 - RXYMQ5AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (100%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-131.1	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	7.1	n/a	5.3	6.0	13.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	325
FCU-131.2	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	7.1	n/a	5.3	6.0	13.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	325

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.2kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC Tmp H		нс
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-131.1	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	7.0	5.2	n/a	7.0
FCU-131.2	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	7.0	5.2	n/a	7.0
Σ			14.0			14.0

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	Sound PS		WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-131.1	33-37	220V 1ph	1.8	1100×200×450	24	
FCU-131.2	33-37	220V 1ph	1.8	1100×200×450	24	

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.8. CU-132 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-132.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-132.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-132.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-132.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-132.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-132.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18



2.9. CU-133 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-133.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-133.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-133.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-133.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-133.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-133.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18



2.10.CU-141 - RXYMQ5AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (100%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-141.1	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	7.1	n/a	5.3	6.0	13.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	325
FCU-141.2	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	7.1	n/a	5.3	6.0	13.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	325

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.2kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС	
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW	
FCU-141.1	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	7.0	5.2	n/a	7.0	
FCU-141.2	FXDQ63TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	7.0	5.2	n/a	7.0	
Σ			14.0			14.0	

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	Sound PS		WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-141.1	33-37	220V 1ph	1.8	1100×200×450	24	
FCU-141.2	33-37	220V 1ph	1.8	1100×200×450	24	

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.11.CU-142 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-142.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-142.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		٥°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-142.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-142.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-142.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-142.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18



2.12.CU-143 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-143.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-143.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		٥°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-143.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-143.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-143.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	
FCU-143.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18	

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.13.CU-D-L5 - RXYMQ6AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (123%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
	-	°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-D-1	FXDQ50NBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	5.6	n/a	4.0	6.0	11.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	208
FCU-D-2	FXDQ50NBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	5.6	n/a	4.0	6.0	11.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	208
FCU-D-3	FXDQ20PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	1.9	6.0	15.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	133
FCU-D-4	FXDQ40NBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	4.5	n/a	3.3	6.0	11.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	175
FCU-D-5	FXDQ25PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.1	6.0	14.2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	133

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 20.7kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	нс
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-D-1	FXDQ50NBVE	27.0 / 19.0	4.8	3.6	n/a	5.1
FCU-D-2	FXDQ50NBVE	27.0 / 19.0	4.8	3.6	n/a	5.1
FCU-D-3	FXDQ20PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	1.9	1.7	n/a	2.0
FCU-D-4	FXDQ40NBVE	27.0 / 19.0	3.9	3.0	n/a	4.1
FCU-D-5	FXDQ25PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	2.4	1.9	n/a	2.6
Σ			17.9			18.9

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-D-1	31-35	220V 1ph	1	900×200×620	28
FCU-D-2	31-35	220V 1ph	1	900×200×620	28
FCU-D-3	29-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×620	23
FCU-D-4	30-34	220V 1ph	1	900×200×620	27
FCU-D-5	29-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×620	23



2.14.CU-241 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (100%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-241	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 11.2kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-241	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	11.2	8.5	n/a	12.5
Σ			11.2			12.5

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	ound PS		WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-241	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	



2.15.CU-242 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-242.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-242.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-242.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-242.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-242.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	
FCU-242.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18	

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.16.CU-243 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-243.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-243.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-243.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-243.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-243.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	
FCU-243.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18	

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.17.CU-244 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-244.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-244.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	нс	
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW	
FCU-244.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5	
FCU-244.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6	
Σ			12.9			13.2	

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	МСА	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-244.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-244.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.18.CU-245 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-245.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-245.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-245.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-245.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-245.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-245.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18



2.19.CU-252 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-252.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-252.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-252.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-252.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound PS		MCA	WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-252.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	
FCU-252.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18	



2.20.CU-253 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-253.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-253.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-253.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-253.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-253.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-253.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.21.CU-254 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-254.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-254.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		٥°	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-254.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-254.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-254.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-254.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18



2.22.CU-255 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-255.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-255.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		٥°	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-255.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-255.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-255.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-255.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18



2.23.CU-262 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-262.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-262.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		٥°	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-262.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-262.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-262.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	
FCU-262.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18	



2.24.CU-263 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-263.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-263.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		٥°	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-263.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-263.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-263.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	
FCU-263.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18	



2.25.CU-264 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-264.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-264.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-264.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-264.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	und PS		WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-264.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	
FCU-264.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18	

###


2.26.CU-265 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (125%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-265.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-265.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.3	6.0	14.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 14.0kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-265.1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.3	8.1	n/a	10.5
FCU-265.2	FXDQ25TV1B	27.0 / 19.0	2.6	2.2	n/a	2.6
Σ			12.9			13.2

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght	
	dBA		Α	mm	kg	
FCU-265.1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46	
FCU-265.2	28-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×450	18	

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.27.CU-O - RXYMQ6AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (127%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-O-1	FXSQ80PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	9.0	n/a	6.5	6.0	13.2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	383
FCU-O-2	FXDQ50NBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	5.6	n/a	4.0	6.0	11.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	208
FCU-O-3	FXDQ20PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	1.9	6.0	15.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	133
FCU-O-4	FXDQ20PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	1.9	6.0	15.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	133
FCU-O-5	FXDQ20PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	1.9	6.0	15.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	133

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 21.2kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	нс
		۵°C	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-O-1	FXSQ80PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	7.6	5.9	n/a	8.0
FCU-O-2	FXDQ50NBVE	27.0 / 19.0	4.7	3.6	n/a	5.0
FCU-O-3	FXDQ20PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	1.9	1.7	n/a	2.0
FCU-O-4	FXDQ20PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	1.9	1.7	n/a	2.0
FCU-O-5	FXDQ20PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	1.9	1.7	n/a	2.0
Σ			18.0			19.0

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-O-1	30-37.5	220V 1ph	1.8	1000×245×800	37
FCU-O-2	31-35	220V 1ph	1	900×200×620	28
FCU-O-3	29-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×620	23
FCU-O-4	29-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×620	23
FCU-O-5	29-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×620	23

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



2.28.CU-P - RXYMQ6AV4A

Capacity data at conditions and connection ratio (117%) as entered

Name	FCU	Tmp C	Rq TC	Max TC	Rq SC	Max SC	Tevap	Tdis C	Tmp H	Rq HC	Max HC	Tdis H	Airflow
		°C	kW	kW	kW	kW	°C	°C	°C	kW	kW	°C	l/s
FCU-P-1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	11.2	n/a	8.5	6.0	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	533
FCU-P-2	FXDQ25PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.1	6.0	14.2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	133
FCU-P-3	FXDQ25PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.1	6.0	14.2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	133
FCU-P-4	FXDQ25PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	n/a	2.8	n/a	2.1	6.0	14.2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	133

Required cooling capacity towards the outdoor unit: 19.6kW.

Simultaneous operation calculation

Name	FCU	Tmp C	тс	SC	Tmp H	НС
		0°	kW	kW	°C	kW
FCU-P-1	FXSQ100PAVE	27.0 / 19.0	10.1	8.0	n/a	10.8
FCU-P-2	FXDQ25PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	2.5	1.9	n/a	2.7
FCU-P-3	FXDQ25PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	2.5	1.9	n/a	2.7
FCU-P-4	FXDQ25PBVE	27.0 / 19.0	2.5	1.9	n/a	2.7
Σ			17.7			18.9

The calculation shows the peak discharge temperatures (lowest temperature in case of cooling mode / highest temperature in case of heating mode), assuming the indoor unit is running at full load at the given indoor temperature design conditions. In practice the discharge temperature will modulate based on actual capacity requirements and during defrost mode (heating mode).

The analysis of the suction and discharge temperature values may help in preventing a cold draft and to ensure a thermal comfort level.

Name	Sound	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
	dBA		Α	mm	kg
FCU-P-1	32-39	220V 1ph	2.5	1400×245×800	46
FCU-P-2	29-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×620	23
FCU-P-3	29-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×620	23
FCU-P-4	29-33	220V 1ph	0.8	700×200×620	23

■___

Outdoor unit placed at the same level as the indoor units.



3. Outdoor Unit Details

3.1. Table of Abbreviations

Name	Logical name of the device
Model	Device model name
▼	Optimized selection: Smaller outdoor model selected than standard proposed model
Tmp C	Outdoor temperature in cooling
CC	Available cooling capacity
Rq CC	Required cooling capacity
EER	EER at nominal conditions for standard efficiency series (nominal temperatures, 100% connection ratio and
	without considering pipe length corrections)
Tmp H	Outdoor conditions in heating (dry bulb temp. / wet bulb temp.)
HC	Available heating capacity (integrated heating capacity)
Rq HC	Required heating capacity
COP	COP at nominal conditions for standard efficiency series (nominal temperatures, 100% connection ratio and
	without considering pipe length corrections)
Piping	Largest distance from indoor unit to outdoor unit
Bse Refr	Standard factory refrigerant charge (5m actual piping length)
	excluding extra refrigerant charge
	For calculation of extra refrigerant charge refer to the databook
PS	Power supply (voltage and phases)
MCA	Minimum Circuit Amps
WxHxD	WidthxHeightxDepth
Wght	Weight of the device



3.2. Outdoor Details

Name	Model		Comb	Tmp C	CC	Rq CC	EER (*)	Tmp H	нс	Rq HC	COP (*)
			%	°C	kW	kW	W/W	°C	kW	kW	W/W
CU-111	RXYMQ5AV4A	▼	100	35.0	14.0 (-1.4%)	14.2	3.6	7.0 / 7.0	14.0		4.6
CU-112	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-121	RXYMQ5AV4A	▼	100	35.0	14.0 (-1.4%)	14.2	3.6	7.0 / 7.0	14.0		4.6
CU-122	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-123	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-131	RXYMQ5AV4A	▼	100	35.0	14.0 (-1.4%)	14.2	3.6	7.0 / 7.0	14.0		4.6
CU-132	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-133	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-141	RXYMQ5AV4A	▼	100	35.0	14.0 (-1.4%)	14.2	3.6	7.0 / 7.0	14.0		4.6
CU-142	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-143	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-D-L5	RXYMQ6AV4A	▼	123	35.0	17.9 (-13.5%)	20.7	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	18.9		4.4
CU-241	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	100	35.0	11.2 (0%)	11.2	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	12.5		4.8
CU-242	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-243	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-244	RXYMQ4AV4A	•	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-245	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-252	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-253	RXYMQ4AV4A	•	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-254	RXYMQ4AV4A	•	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-255	RXYMQ4AV4A	•	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-262	RXYMQ4AV4A	•	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-263	RXYMQ4AV4A	•	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-264	RXYMQ4AV4A	▼	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-265	RXYMQ4AV4A	•	125	35.0	12.9 (-7.9%)	14.0	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	13.2		4.8
CU-O	RXYMQ6AV4A	•	127	35.0	18.0 (-15.1%)	21.2	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	19.0		4.4
CU-P	RXYMQ6AV4A	▼	117	35.0	17.7 (-9.7%)	19.6	3.9	7.0 / 7.0	18.9		4.4

(*) The EER and COP values are calculated at nominal conditions: nominal temperatures, 100% connection ratio and without considering pipe length corrections.

Name	Model	Piping		Refrigerant	
		m	Туре	Bse Refr	Ex Refr
				kg	kg
CU-111	RXYMQ5AV4A	7.5	R410A	3.4	n/a
CU-112	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-121	RXYMQ5AV4A	7.5	R410A	3.4	n/a
CU-122	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-123	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-131	RXYMQ5AV4A	7.5	R410A	3.4	n/a
CU-132	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-133	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-141	RXYMQ5AV4A	7.5	R410A	3.4	n/a
CU-142	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-143	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-D-L5	RXYMQ6AV4A	7.5	R410A	3.6	n/a
CU-241	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-242	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-243	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-244	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-245	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a



Name	Model	Piping		Refrigerant	
		m	Туре	Bse Refr	Ex Refr
				kg	kg
CU-252	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-253	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-254	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-255	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-262	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-263	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-264	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-265	RXYMQ4AV4A	7.5	R410A	2.9	n/a
CU-O	RXYMQ6AV4A	7.5	R410A	3.6	n/a
CU-P	RXYMQ6AV4A	7.5	R410A	3.6	n/a

Name	Model	PS	MCA	WxHxD	Wght
			Α	mm	kg
CU-111	RXYMQ5AV4A	240V 1ph	27	940×990×320	82
CU-112	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-121	RXYMQ5AV4A	240V 1ph	27	940×990×320	82
CU-122	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-123	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-131	RXYMQ5AV4A	240V 1ph	27	940×990×320	82
CU-132	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-133	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-141	RXYMQ5AV4A	240V 1ph	27	940×990×320	82
CU-142	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-143	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-D-L5	RXYMQ6AV4A	240V 1ph	27	900×1345×320	104
CU-241	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-242	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-243	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-244	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-245	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-252	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-253	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-254	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-255	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-262	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-263	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-264	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-265	RXYMQ4AV4A	240V 1ph	16.5	940×990×320	71
CU-O	RXYMQ6AV4A	240V 1ph	27	900×1345×320	104
CU-P	RXYMQ6AV4A	240V 1ph	27	900×1345×320	104



3.2.1. CU-111 - RXYMQ5AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ5AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ63TV1B	2	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.2. CU-112 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.3. CU-121 - RXYMQ5AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ5AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ63TV1B	2	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.4. CU-122 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.5. CU-123 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)



3.2.6. CU-131 - RXYMQ5AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ5AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ63TV1B	2	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.7. CU-132 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.8. CU-133 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.9. CU-141 - RXYMQ5AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ5AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ63TV1B	2	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.10. CU-142 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)



3.2.11. CU-143 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.12. CU-D-L5 - RXYMQ6AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ6AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ20PBVE	1	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXDQ25PBVE	1	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXDQ40NBVE	1	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXDQ50NBVE	2	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	4	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	5	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.13. CU-241 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	1	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.14. CU-242 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.15. CU-243 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)



3.2.16. CU-244 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.17. CU-245 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.18. CU-252 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.19. CU-253 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.20. CU-254 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)



3.2.21. CU-255 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.22. CU-262 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.23. CU-263 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.24. CU-264 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.25. CU-265 - RXYMQ4AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ4AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25TV1B	1	VRV D(TV1B) - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct(Compact)
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	1	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	2	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)



3.2.26. CU-O - RXYMQ6AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ6AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ20PBVE	3	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXDQ50NBVE	1	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXSQ80PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	4	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	5	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

3.2.27. CU-P - RXYMQ6AV4A

Model Type	Model Name	Qty	Description
Outdoor unit	RXYMQ6AV4A	1	Heat pump VRV IV S AUS
Indoor unit	FXDQ25PBVE	3	VRV D - Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct
	FXSQ100PAVE	1	VRV S-PA - Ceiling Mounted Duct(MSP)
Branch unit	BHRP26A22TA	3	Refnet branch piping kit
Option or add-on	BRC1E63	4	Wired Remote Controller (Navigation Remote Controller)

4. Piping Diagrams

Pipes marked with * in the diagrams must be connected to the device with a reducing joint.

4.1. Piping CU-111





4.2. Piping CU-112



4.3. Piping CU-121





4.4. Piping CU-122



4.5. Piping CU-123





4.6. Piping CU-131



4.7. Piping CU-132





4.8. Piping CU-133



4.9. Piping CU-141

CU-141 RXYMQ5AV4A





4.10.Piping CU-142





CU-143 RXYMQ4AV4A





4.12. Piping CU-D-L5

CU-D-L5 RXYMQ6AV4A





4.13.Piping CU-241

CU-241 RXYMQ4AV4A



4.14.Piping CU-242

CU-242 RXYMQ4AV4A





4.15.Piping CU-243



4.16.Piping CU-244

CU-244 RXYMQ4AV4A





4.17.Piping CU-245

CU-245 RXYMQ4AV4A



4.18.Piping CU-252

CU-252 RXYMQ4AV4A





4.19.Piping CU-253



4.20.Piping CU-254





4.21.Piping CU-255

CU-255 RXYMQ4AV4A



4.22.Piping CU-262

CU-262 RXYMQ4AV4A





4.23.Piping CU-263



4.24.Piping CU-264

CU-264 RXYMQ4AV4A





4.25.Piping CU-265

CU-265 RXYMQ4AV4A [[ſ 144 Π 9.5×15.9 9.5×15.9 BHRP26A22TA 0 FCU-265.1 FXSQ100PAVE 6.4×12.7 FCU-265.2 FXDQ25TV1B



4.26.Piping CU-O

CU-O RXYMQ6AV4A ĺ 164 9.5×19.1 * 9.5×15.9 BHRP26A22TA I Π FCU-0-1 FXSQ80PAVE 9.5×15.9 6.4×12.7 BHRP26A22TA FCU-O-2 FXDQ50NBVE 9.5×15.9 6.4×12.7 BHRP26A22TA FCU-0-3 FXDQ20PBVE 9.5×15.9 6.4×12.7 BHRP26A22TA FCU-O-4 FXDQ20PBVE 6.4×12.7 И FCU-0-5 FXDQ20PBVE



4.27.Piping CU-P

CU-P RXYMQ6AV4A



Warning: The pipe diameter values are purely indicative. Depending on the required pipe lengths, a different pipe diameter might be required.



5. Wiring Diagrams

Recommended Wiring Type for: P1P2, F1F2, Q1Q2:

- Wiring Type:
 - o Shielded
 - \circ Between 0.75 to 1.25 square millimeters.
 - 2 cores only, 3 or more core is prohibited.
 - Do not bundle control wire
 - o Ground only one end of shielded wire
 - Control Wire Separation from Power Wire:
 - 50mm for Daikin units
 - From 300mm for 10A, up to 1500mm from 100A.
- Branching of Control Wire:
 - Series wiring recommended
 - o Bus and star wiring not recommended

We recommend Electra Cables type EAS7401P or equivalent. Deviation from the above may result in chronic transmission faults. Rectification may require extensive re-wiring of the control system. P1, P2 (Wiring from Indoor unit to wall remote controller) = 16-2 AWG 2 core non screened stranded wire (non-polarity wiring system) only amendment allowed.

5.1. Wiring CU-111



5.2. Wiring CU-112





5.3. Wiring CU-121



5.4. Wiring CU-122



5.5. Wiring CU-123



5.6. Wiring CU-131





5.7. Wiring CU-132



5.8. Wiring CU-133



5.9. Wiring CU-141



5.10.Wiring CU-142





5.11.Wiring CU-143



5.12. Wiring CU-D-L5





5.13.Wiring CU-241



5.14.Wiring CU-242



5.15.Wiring CU-243



5.16.Wiring CU-244





5.17.Wiring CU-245



5.18.Wiring CU-252



5.19.Wiring CU-253



5.20.Wiring CU-254





5.21.Wiring CU-255



5.22.Wiring CU-262



5.23.Wiring CU-263



5.24.Wiring CU-264





5.25.Wiring CU-265



5.26.Wiring CU-O





5.27.Wiring CU-P


SECTION 6.B – FANS TECH DATA

Project Summary



FIRST BAY COOLUM REV B

Quote N°VENTQLD-1120-0335BQuote Date13/07/2021Tender Doc RefRevisionAccount MgrPeter MorrisBranchPacific Ventilation - QldPhone1300 733 833Peter.Morris@pacificventilation.com

				Selected	Duty									
	Product ID		Mot (KW)/RPS	Vol	Vol			S	ound	Spec	trum	(Khz)		
	Description	Qty	V/Hz/Ph	Prs	Prs	63	125	250	500	1k	2k	4k	8k	dB(A) @
	Reference EF-1, 2		Location											
	AX56DB19A-4CSF	2	0.75/24	1,750 l/s	1,760 l/s	68	76	82	81	79	76	68	55	62 @ 3m
	Axial Circular 4 Pole		400/50/3	200 Pa	202 Pa									
	Reference SAF-1		Location											
	AX63DB19P-4ESF	1	1.50/24	2,650 l/s	2,685 l/s	63	67	77	87	82	74	68	61	65 @ 3m
	Axial Circular 4 Pole		400/50/3	200 Pa	205 Pa									
	Reference EF-4, EF-5		Location											
	AX56DB19A-4CSF	2	0.75/24	1,750 l/s	1,760 l/s	68	76	82	81	79	76	68	55	62 @ 3m
	Axial Circular 4 Pole		400/50/3	200 Pa	202 Pa									
	Reference GR EF 1		Location											
	MFP150-V-HIGH	1	0.05/41	100 l/s	105 l/s	59	56	63	65	61	59	55	44	46 @ 3m
	Inline Mixed Flow ERM		230/50/1	150 Pa	166 Pa									
	Reference MSB EF		Location											
())	MFP200-V-HIGH	1	0.11/37	200 l/s	215 l/s	62	61	63	61	65	69	61	53	51 @ 3m
	Inline Mixed Flow ERM		230/50/1	100 Pa	115 Pa									

Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:06 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.



AX56DB19A-4CSF



4000

4500

40°

4500

5000

35°

4000

5000

AX Inline API Axial 560

Location	Reference EF-1, 2		
Performance Data	Specified	Actual	
Design Flow (I/s)	1750	1760	400
Design Pressure (Pa)	200	202	350 10°
Air Density (kg/m3)	1.204		
Temperature (C°)	20		a 300
Altitude (m)	0		e 20° 2 5° 30° 35°
Humidity (%)	0		5 250
Fan Data			
Part Number	AX56DB19A-4CSF		
Description	Axial Circular 4 Pole		it 150
			μ ² 100
			100
Fan Diameter (mm)	560	Hub (mm) 150	
Impeller Type	Axial	Angle ° 19	50
Impeller Material	Aluminium	Blades 10	
Weight (Kg)	40.0		
Fan Speed (RPM)	1440		
Absorbed Power (kW)	0.71		35 20 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110
Peak Power (kW)	0.71		Volume Flow Rate (1/s)
Total Efficiency (%)	57.9		
Static Efficiency (%)	50.2		
Frequency (Hz)	50		
Motor Data	0.75		
Mater Dala	0.75		Ş ²
Voltage (V)	4		
Phase	3		§ 1
Full Load Current (A)	1.80		
Starting Current (A)	10.80		
	Standard		0
Frame Size (mm)	80		
Mount	Foot		
Shaft Siza (mm)	10		Volume Flow Rate (1/s)
	19		
Complies with NCC/BCA	Vol.1 Table J 5.2 2019		
Sound Data			

A weighted sound pressure value is spherical free field for comparison use only.

Sound Power Spectrum (dB) The sound power level ratings are shown in decibels & referred to in 10 watts.												
Spectrum (Hz)	63	125	250	500	1k	2k	4k	8k	Total SPL@3m dB(A)			
LW Inlet (dB) In-duct	68	76	82	81	79	76	68	55	62			
LW Inlet (dB) Free field	60	73	81	81	79	76	68	55	62			

Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:07 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.



AX56DB19A-4CSF



Dimensions



Wiring



Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:07 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.



AX63DB19P-4ESF



5000 5500

6000 6500 7000

AX Inline API Axial 630

Location	Reference SAF-1			
Performance Data Design Flow (I/s)	Specified 2650	Actual 2685		450
Design Pressure (Pa)	200	205		400 15°
Air Density (kg/m3)	1.204			
Temperature (C°)	20		(a)	10°
Altitude (m)	0			300 20° 25° 20°
Humidity (%)	0		nre	
Fan Data Part Number	AX63DB19P-4ESF		c Pres	200
Description	Axial Circular 4 Pole		Stati	150
Fan Diameter (mm)	630	Hub (mm) 1	50	100
Impeller Type	Axial	Angle ° 1	9	50
Impeller Material	GRP	Blades 1	0	
Weight (Kg)	60.0			
Fan Speed (RPM)	1440			500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500
Absorbed Power (kW)	1.15			
Peak Power (kW)	1.15			Volume Flow Rate (I/s
Total Efficiency (%)	58.6			
Static Efficiency (%)	48.1			
Frequency (Hz)	50			
Motor Data				3.5
Rated (kW)	1.50		ŝ	
Motor Pole	4		(k)	2.3
Voltage (V)	400		/er	1.5 30°
Phase	3		× O	1
Full Load Current (A)	3.30		D	0.5
Starting Current (A)	19.80			0
Class	Standard			
Frame Size (mm)	90			50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5
Mount	Foot			Volume Flow Date (1/a
Shaft Size (mm)	24			volume Flow Rate (1/s
Complies with NCC/BCA	Vol.1 Table J 5.2 2019			
Sound Data A weighted sound pressure va	lue is spherical free field for o	comparison use onl	у.	
Sound Power Spectrum The sound power level ratings	(dB) are shown in decibels & refe	rred to in 10 wai	12 ts.	
Spectrum (Hz)	63 125 250	500 1k	2k 4k	8k Total SPL@3m dB(A)

40° 35° 30° **9**0° 25° 5000 5500 6000 6500 7000 4000 4500 w Rate (l/s)

Sound Power Spectrum (The sound power level ratings a	dB) re shown	2 5.							
Spectrum (Hz)	63	125	250	500	1k	2k	4k	8k	Total SPL@3m dB(
LW Inlet (dB) In-duct	63	67	77	87	82	74	68	61	65
LW Inlet (dB) Free field	56	64	76	87	82	74	68	61	65

Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:07 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.



AX63DB19P-4ESF

AX Inline API Axial 630



Dimensions



Wiring



Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:07 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.

Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd, 2/63 Wells Rd, Chelsea Heights, Victoria 3196 Australia 1300 733 833 (AUS) info@pacificventilation.com www.pacificventilation.com

© Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd 2021 All rights reserved Fans Select V11.8.1.3 FSX Info: FansSelectV8 11.8.1.3 Doc 2012.0.0.0 @ 13/07/2021 14:25:16



AX56DB19A-4CSF



4000

4500

40°

4500

5000

35°

4000

5000

AX Inline API Axial 560

	Reference EF-4, EF	-5			_							
Performance Data	Specified	Actual			400							
Design Flow (I/s)	1750	1760			400	150						
Design Pressure (Pa)	200	202			350	10°						
Air Density (kg/m3)	1.204			\sim		\sim			1			
Гетреrature (С°)	20			Pa	300	\rightarrow		19°	1			
Altitude (m)	0			e O			\mathcal{N}	20	25	3	0° 3	E°
Humidity (%)	0				250			\mathcal{M}	\wedge			°040°
Fan Data				res	200				XI			
Part Number	AX56DB19A-4CSF			D	200							
Description	Axial Circular 4 Pole			ati	150			<u> X </u>				
				St				\langle / \rangle	\mathbb{N}		$\langle \rangle$	
					100			X – '	H	\vdash	+	++
Fan Diameter (mm)	560	Hub (mm)	150							Λ		
Impeller Type	Axial	Angle °	19		50					\mathbb{N}^{-}		
Impeller Material	Aluminium	Blades	10							M		
Weight (Kg)	40.0				0	i						
Fan Speed (RPM)	1440					200	000	500	000	500	000	500
Absorbed Power (kW)	0.71					Ξ,	-	-	2	2	ñ	Э
Peak Power (kW)	0.71							Volu	ıme l	low	Rate	e (l/s)
Total Efficiency (%)	57.9											
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%)	57.9 50.2											
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz)	57.9 50.2 50											
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz)	57.9 50.2 50											
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz) Motor Data Rated (kW)	57.9 50.2 50 0.75			_ ()	2							
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz) Motor Data Rated (kW) Motor Pole	57.9 50.2 50 0.75 4			(kw)	2							
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz) Motor Data Rated (kW) Motor Pole Voltage (V)	57.9 50.2 50 0.75 4 400			er (kW)	2-1.5							
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz) Motor Data Rated (kW) Motor Pole Voltage (V) Phase	57.9 50.2 50 0.75 4 400 3			ower (kW)	2 1.5 1						25°	30°
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz) Motor Data Rated (kW) Motor Pole Voltage (V) Phase Full Load Current (A)	57.9 50.2 50 0.75 4 400 3 1.80			Power (kW)	2 1.5 1 0.5				15°	180°	25°	-30°
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz) Motor Data Rated (kW) Motor Pole Voltage (V) Phase Full Load Current (A) Starting Current (A)	57.9 50.2 50 0.75 4 400 3 1.80 10.80			Power (kW)	2 1.5 1 0.5			10°	15°	180°	25°	30°
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz) Motor Data Rated (kW) Motor Pole Voltage (V) Phase Full Load Current (A) Starting Current (A) Class	57.9 50.2 50 0.75 4 400 3 1.80 10.80 Standard			Power (kW)	2 1.5 1 0.5 0			10°	15°		25°	30°
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz) Motor Data Rated (kW) Motor Pole Voltage (V) Phase Full Load Current (A) Starting Current (A) Class Frame Size (mm)	57.9 50.2 50 0.75 4 400 3 1.80 10.80 Standard 80			Power (kW)	2 1.5 1 0.5 0	200 -	1000 -	1200 -01	50000	2500 - 5	25°	3500
Total Efficiency (%) Static Efficiency (%) Frequency (Hz) Motor Data Rated (kW) Motor Pole Voltage (V) Phase Full Load Current (A) Starting Current (A) Class Frame Size (mm) Mount	57.9 50.2 50 0.75 4 400 3 1.80 10.80 Standard 80 Foot			Power (kW)	2 1.5 1 0.5 0	200	1000	1500 - 10	15° - 0002	2500 - 80	25° 000E	30°

Sound Data

A weighted sound pressure value is spherical free field for comparison use only.

Sound Power Spectrum (dB) The sound power level ratings are shown in decibels & referred to in 10 watts.											
Spectrum (Hz)	63	125	250	500	1k	2k	4k	8k	Total SPL@3m dB(A)		
LW Inlet (dB) In-duct	68	76	82	81	79	76	68	55	62		
LW Inlet (dB) Free field	60	73	81	81	79	76	68	55	62		

Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:08 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.

Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd, 2/63 Wells Rd, Chelsea Heights, Victoria 3196 Australia 1300 733 833 (AUS) info@pacificventilation.com www.pacificventilation.com

© Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd 2021 All rights reserved Fans Select V11.8.1.3 FSX Info: FansSelectV8 11.8.1.3 Doc 2012.0.0.0 @ 13/07/2021 14:25:16



AX56DB19A-4CSF



Dimensions



Wiring



Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:08 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.



MFP150-V-HIGH





Location	Reference GR	EF 1		
Performance Data Design Flow (I/s) Design Pressure (Pa) Air Density (kg/m3) Temperature (C°) Altitude (m) Humidity (%) Fan Data Part Number Description Fan Diameter (mm) Impeller Type Impeller Material Weight (Kg) Fan Speed (RPM) Absorbed Power (kW)	Specified 100 150 1.204 20 0 0 MFP150-V-HIGH Inline Mixed Flow 150 Mixed Flow GRP 3.3 2620 0.04	Actual 105 166	Static Pressure (Pa)	280 260 240 220 200 180 160 140 120 100 80 60 40 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Peak Power (kW)	0.05			Volume Flow Rate (I/s)
Total Efficiency (%)	47.8			
Static Efficiency (%)	42.3			
Frequency (Hz)	50			
Motor Data				
Rated (kW)	0.05		S	0.05
Motor Pole	2		(k	0.04
Voltage (V)	230		er	0.03
Phase	1		Ň	0.02
Full Load Current (A)	0.22		ã	0.01
Starting Current (A)	0.66			
Class	Standard			
Frame Size (mm)				$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 $
Mount				
Shaft Size (mm)				Volume Flow Rate (I/s)
Complies with NCC/BCA	Vol.1 Table J 5.2 2	019		
Sound Data A weighted sound pressure va	lue is spherical free fiel	d for comparison use only.		

Sound Power Spectrum (dB)	-12
The sound power level ratings are shown in decibels & referred to in 10	watts.

Spectrum (Hz)	63	125	250	500	1k	2k	4k	8k	Total SPL@3m dB(A)
LW Inlet (dB) Free field	59	56	63	65	61	59	55	44	46
LW Outlet (dB) Free field	58	54	62	63	60	57	54	43	44

Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:08 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.

Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd, 2/63 Wells Rd, Chelsea Heights, Victoria 3196 Australia 1300 733 833 (AUS) info@pacificventilation.com www.pacificventilation.com

© Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd 2021 All rights reserved Fans Select V11.8.1.3 FSX Info: FansSelectV8 11.8.1.3 Doc 2012.0.0.0 @ 13/07/2021 14:25:16



MFP150-V-HIGH

Inline Mixed Flow 2 Speed



Dimensions





Wiring

standard 3-Pin plug

Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:08 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.

Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd, 2/63 Wells Rd, Chelsea Heights, Victoria 3196 Australia 1300 733 833 (AUS) info@pacificventilation.com www.pacificventilation.com

© Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd 2021 All rights reserved Fans Select V11.8.1.3



MFP200-V-HIGH





Location	Reference MSB EF	<u>-</u>		
Performance Data Design Flow (I/s)	Specified 200	Actual 215		350
Design Pressure (Pa)	100	115		
Air Density (kg/m3)	1.204		~	300
Temperature (C°)	20		Pa	
Altitude (m)	0		e	250
Humidity (%)	0		s	
Fan Data			ĢS	200
Part Number	MFP200-V-HIGH		Ē	
Description	Inline Mixed Flow EF	₹M	Static	150
Fan Diameter (mm)	200			
Impeller Type	Mixed Flow			50
Impeller Material	GRP			
Vveight (Kg)	6.5			
Fan Speed (RPM)	2380			20 60 100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1120 1120
Absorbed Power (kW)	0.09			
Peak Power (KVV)	0.11			Volume Flow Rate (I/s)
I otal Efficiency (%)	34.6			
	27.8			
Frequency (HZ)	50			
Motor Data				0.12
Rated (kW)	0.11		S	0.1
Motor Pole	2		N N	0.08
Voltage (V)	230		er (0.06
Phase	1		Ň	0.04
Full Load Current (A)	0.48		Å	0.02
Starting Current (A)	1.44			0.02
Class	Standard			
Frame Size (mm)				20 60 1000 1140 1120 2200 2200 2200 2280 2280 2280 228
Mount				
Shaft Size (mm)				Volume Flow Rate (I/s)
Complies with NCC/BCA	Vol.1 Table J 5.2 2019			
Sound Data A weighted sound pressure va	lue is spherical free field for	comparison use only.		
Sound Power Spectrum	(dB)	-12		

The sound power level ratings ar	e shown	in decibel	s & referr	ed to in 10	0 watts				
Spectrum (Hz)	63	125	250	500	1k	2k	4k	8k	Total SPL@3m dB(A)
LW Inlet (dB) Free field	62	61	63	61	65	69	61	53	51
LW Outlet (dB) Free field	61	60	62	60	62	68	60	51	50

Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:08 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.



MFP200-V-HIGH

Inline Mixed Flow 2 Speed



Dimensions





Wiring

standard 3-Pin plug

Printed 13/07/2021 2:26:09 PM

DISCLAIMER: Pacific Ventilation reserve the right to make changes to products as part of their continous improvement process.

Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd, 2/63 Wells Rd, Chelsea Heights, Victoria 3196 Australia 1300 733 833 (AUS) info@pacificventilation.com www.pacificventilation.com

© Pacific Ventilation Pty Ltd 2021 All rights reserved Fans Select V11.8.1.3 FSX Info: FansSelectV8 11.8.1.3 Doc 2012.0.0.0 @ 13/07/2021 14:25:16

SECTION 6.C – DAIKIN CONTROLS AND BROCHURE



WIRED REMOTE CONTROLLER

OPERATION MANUAL



BRC1E63

- Thank you for purchasing this product.
- This manual describes safety precautions required for the use of the product.

Read this manual carefully and be sure you understand the information before using the product.

Keep this manual where it is readily accessible after reading it through. If another user operates the product in the future, be sure to hand over this manual to the new user.

Refer to the operation manuals attached to the indoor and outdoor units, etc.

Contents

Notices	Safety Precautions - Items to be Strictly Observed
Basic Operation (Use of Direct Buttons)	Cool/Heat/Auto/Fan Operation10Dry Operation14Setback16Ventilation Operation17Setting the Cool/Heat Selection Eligibility18Key Lock20
Quick Reference Main Menu	Main Menu Items 21
Menu Manipulation	Manipulating the Main Menu Screen25Circulation Airflow26Individual Air Direction27Quick Start (SPLIT system only)30Ventilation32Energy Saving Options34Schedule43Filter Auto Clean49Maintenance Information50Configuration51Current Settings59Clock & Calendar60Language64
Maintenance	Reset Filter Indicator
Reference Information	Malfunction (Error) Code Display

Safety Precautions - Items to be Strictly Observed -

This product is not intended for use by children or infirm persons without supervision. Children should be supervised to ensure that they do not play with the product.

Read the safety precautions carefully for the proper use of the product.

• This manual classifies the precautions into WARNINGS and CAUTIONS. Be sure to follow all the precautions below: They are all important for ensuring safety.

Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.
Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, may result in minor or moderate injury. It may also be used to alert against unsafe practices.

WARNING
Do not install the remote controller by yourself. Improper installation may result in electric shocks or a fire. Consult your local dealer.
 Do not modify or repair the remote controller.
It may result in electric shocks or a fire.
Consult your local dealer.
 Do not relocate or reinstall the remote controller by yourself.
Improper installation may result in electric shocks or a fire.
Consult your local dealer.
 Do not use flammable materials such as hairspray or insecticide near the
product.
It may result in electric shocks or a fire.
• Do not wipe the product with benzine, thinner, chemical dustcloth, etc.
The product may get discolored or the coating peeled off.

The use of organic solvents may cause cracking of the product, electric shocks or a fire.

• Do not allow children to play with the remote controller.
Accidental operation by children may result in health impairment.
Do not disassemble the product.
Touching the interior parts may result in electric shocks or a fire.
Consult your local dealer for internal inspections and adjustments.
• Do not press the button of the remote controller with a hard, pointed object.
The remote controller may be damaged.
Do not pull or twist the electric wire of the remote controller.
It may cause the unit to malfunction.
 Do not operate with wet hands to avoid electric shocks or a fire.
Do not wash the remote controller.
It may cause electric leakage and result in electric shocks or a fire.
 Do not locate the remote controller wherever there is a risk of wetting.
If water gets into the remote controller there is a risk of electric leakage and damage to electronic
components.
It may result in electric shocks or a fire.



Disposal requirements

Your product and the batteries supplied with the controller are marked with this symbol. This symbol means that electrical and electronic products and batteries shall not be mixed with unsorted household waste.

For batteries, a chemical symbol can be printed beneath the symbol. This chemical symbol means that the battery contains a heavy metal above a certain concentration. Poss ble chemical symbols are:

Pb: lead (>0.004%)

Do not try to dismantle the system yourself: the dismantling of the product, treatment of the refrigerant, of oil and of other parts must be done by a qualified installer in accordance with relevant local and national legislation. Units and waste batteries must be treated at a specialized treatment facility for re-use, recycling and recovery.

By ensuring correct disposal, you will help to prevent potential negative consequences for the environment and human health.

Please contact the installer or local authority for more information.

Button Location and Descriptions



Basic operations (i.c., ON/OFF, Operation Mode, Airflow Rate (Airflow level/Fan Speed), Airflow Direction and Set Temperature) are manipulable directly by the above button. Advanced settings are manipulable from the Menu screen displayed

Advanced settings are manipulable from the Menu screen displayed by the Menu/Enter button.

NOTE

• Do not press the buttons on the remote controller with a hard, pointed objects. Otherwise, the remote controller may be damaged or malfunction.

1. Mode Selector button

 Use to select the operation mode of your preference. (Refer to page 10.)
 * Available modes vary with the connecting model.

2. Airflow Setting button

• Used to indicate the Airflow Rate (Airflow level/Fan Speed)/Airflow Direction screen. (Refer to page 11.)

* Available fan speed and airflow direction vary with the connecting model.

3. Menu/Enter button

- Used to indicate the Main Menu. (Refer to page 21 for the menu items.)
- Used to enter the setting item selected.

4. Up button "▲"

- Used to raise the set temperature.
- Use to highlight the item above the current selection.

(The highlighted items will be scrolled continuously when the button is kept pressed.)

5. Down button "▼"

- Used to lower the set temperature.
- Use to highlight the item below the current selection.

(The highlighted items will be scrolled continuously when the button is kept pressed.)

- Used to change the item selected.
 - * Be sure to press the part with the symbol "\"

6. Right button "▶"

- Used to highlight the next items on the right-hand side.
- Display contents are changed to next screen per page.
 - * Be sure to press the part with the symbol "">"

7. Left button "◀"

- Used to highlight the next items on the left-hand side.
- Display contents are changed to previous screen per page.
 - *Be sure to press the part with the symbol "◄"

8. ON/OFF button

- Press this button and system will start.
- Press this button again and system will stop.

9. Operation lamp (Green)

- This lamp lights up during operation.
- This lamp blinks if a malfunction occurs.

10.Cancel button

• Used to return to the previous screen.

11.LCD (with backlight)

- The backlight will be lit for approximately 30 seconds by pressing any operation button. Press the button while the backlight is lit. (Excluding the ON/OFF button)
- If 2 remote controllers are used to control a single indoor unit, the backlight of the remote controller accessed first will be lit.

Names and Functions

Basic Screen

- Basic screen are two types of Standard display screen and Detailed display screen. The Standard display screen is set by default.
- To switch to the Detailed display, select the "Detailed" in the Main Menu. (Refer to page 56.)
- The contents on the screen vary with the operation mode of the connecting model. (The following display will appear when the air conditioner is in Automatic operation.)



Detailed display screen

The clock, and selectable display items appear on the detailed display screen in addition to the items appearing on the standard display screen.



1. Operation Mode

• Displays the present operation mode, "Cool", "Heat", "Vent", "Fan", "Dry" or "Auto".

2. Airflow Rate (Airflow level/ Fan Speed)

- Displays the airflow rate that is set for the indoor unit.
- The airflow rate will not be displayed if the indoor unit does not have airflow rate control function.

3. Airflow Direction "..."

- Displayed when the airflow direction and swing are set (Refer to page 12).
- This icon is not displayed if the indoor unit does not have a function to set airflow directions.

4. Set/Setback Temperature display

- When the air conditioner is turned on, "Set to" indicates the set temperatures that are set for the air conditioner.
- When the air conditioner is turned off, "Setback" indicates the setback temperatures that are set for the air conditioner.

5. Defrost/Hot start "@/() ?? (Refer to page 13.)

Displays if the Defrost/Hot start operation is active. If ventilating operation "

• Displayed when a Heat Reclaim Ventilator is connected.

For details, refer to the Operation Manual of the Heat Reclaim Ventilator.

6. Message

The following messages are displayed.

"This function not available."

 Displayed for a few seconds when an operation button is pressed and the indoor unit does not have the corresponding function. If a number of indoor units are in operation, the message will appear only if none of the indoor units is provided with the corresponding function, i.e., the message will not appear if at least one of the indoor units is provided with the corresponding function.

"Error: Push Menu button"

"Warning: Push Menu button"

• Displayed if an error or warning is detected (Refer to page 67).

"Quick Start" (Split system only)

- Displayed if the quick cooling/heating function is turned on (Refer to page 30).
- "Time to clean filter"
- "Time to clean element"
- "Time to clean filter and element"
- Displayed when the time to clean the filter or element has come (Refer to page 65).

7. Ventilation/Air Purifying

- Displayed when a Heat Reclaim Ventilator is connected.
- Ventilation Mode icon. "(B) 32 22" These icons indicate the current ventilation mode (Heat Reclaim Ventilator only) (AUTOMATIC, ENERGY RECLAIM VENTILATION, BYPASS).

8. Key Locked "-""

(Refer to page 20.)

• Displayed when the key lock is set.

9. Timer Enabled " ()" (Refer to page 40 and 48.)

• Displayed if the Schedule timer or OFF timer is enabled.

10.Centralized Control "太"

 Displayed if the system is under the management of centralized control equipment (optional accessories) and the operation of the system through the remote controller is prohibited.

11. Changeover Under Control "

(VRV only)

 Displayed if the remote controller has no cool/heat selection eligibility. (Refer to page 18).

12.Setback " [1+" (Refer to page 16.)

• The setback icon blinks when the air conditioner is turned on under the setback control.

13.Clock (12/24 hours time display)

- Displayed when the clock is set (Refer to page 60).
- If the clock is not set, "--:--" will be displayed.

14.Selectable Display Item

- Displayed when the detailed display is selected (Refer to page 56).
- No detailed items are selected by default.

15.Timer Disabled/Reset Clock "X"

- Displayed when the clock needs to be reset.
- The schedule timer function will not work unless the clock is reset.

Basic Operation (Use of Direct Buttons)



Cool/Heat/Auto/Fan Operation

Preparation

• For mechanical protection purposes, turn on the power to the air conditioner at least 6 hours before starting the operation.

Operation



Basic screen

Press Mode Selector button several times until the desired mode, Cool, Heat, Fan or Auto is selected.



* Unavailable operation modes are not displayed.

* Only the Cool or Fan mode can be selected if the air conditioner is a cooling only model.

Note

The cooling or heating mode cannot be selected if the icon
 "\[\scale=\scale_k\]," (Changeover Under Control) is displayed on the remote controller. Refer to page 18 if the icon "\[\scale=\scale_k\]," display blinks.



5	Lv.1 (L) Lv.2 Lv.3 (M) ▶ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲	<airflow adjustment="" rate=""> With level selected, set the desired airflow rate from Lv.1 (L) Lv.2 Lv.3 (M) Lv.4 </airflow>	
		Lv.5 (H) or Auto using the " V A " buttons.	
		adjustment levels may be two levels of Lv.2 and	
		Lv.4 or three levels of Lv.2, Lv.3 (M), and Lv.4	
		or five levels of Lv.1 (L), Lv.2, Lv.3 (M), Lv.	4,
		and LV.5 (H)	
		unit may control airflow rate automatically	
		* According to the room temperature, the indoor unit may control airflow rate automatically.	
		The fan may stop operating, which, however, is no	ot a failure.
		It may take time until a change of the airflow rate i	s completed.
		* In <u>Auto</u> setting, the airflow rate is adjusted	
		automatically according to set temperature and	
		room temperature. In Fan Mode, the almow rate	
		room temperature. In Fan mode, the airflow rate setting is always at Lv.5 (H).	



Note



Airflow direction setting (up/down)



Airflow direction setting (left/right)

2 3 2 : Position 2

· Airflow direction appears on the screen as below.

³ 4 ² 3 : Position 3 Up/down direction Left/right direction 4 : Position 4

- When you set one of positions 0 to 4, the airflow direction flap stay in a fixed position.
- Selecting **Swing** will cause the airflow direction flap to swing position 0 to 4.

For the swing setting only, all positions will be displayed.

• Setting **Auto** will varied airflow direction by room temperature and the presence or absence of the person.

However, in Fan mode, the airflow direction flap will be to position 0.

(This function may not be available depending on the type of indoor unit.)

• Press Menu/Enter button to confirm the settings and return to the Basic screen.



0 : Position 0

1 : Position 1

Movement of airflow direction flap (blade)

Under the operation conditions shown below, airflow direction is controlled automatically. Actual operation may thus be different from what is displayed on the remote controller.

Operation condition	 Room temperature is higher than the set temperature (in Heat/Auto mode). (Discharge horizontally so that it does not discharge directly toward your body.) When the air conditioner goes into Heating Operation or Defrost Operation (in Heat/Auto mode). (Discharges horizontally to avoid a cold draft for the room occupants.) Under continuous operation with the airflow discharges horizontally (in Cool/Auto mode). (Discharges in the automatic set direction for a period of time to prevent condensation on the horizontal flap.) Under continuous operation with the airflow discharges downward (in Cool/Auto mode). (Discharges in the automatic set direction for a period of time to prevent condensation on the horizontal flap.)
------------------------	--



• When the ON/OFF button is pressed again, the air conditioner will stop operating and the Operation lamp will turn off.



* When the air conditioner is stopped while in the Heating Operation, the fan will continue to operate for approximately 1 minute to remove residual heat from the indoor unit.

Note

• To prevent water leakage or system failure, do not turn off the power immediately. Wait at least 5 minutes for the drain pump to finish draining residual water from the indoor unit.

Characteristic of Cooling Operation (in Cool/Auto mode)

	 When operating continuously at horizontally or downward airflow direction, air blows in the automatically set direction for a period of time to prevent condensation on the horizontal flap. (The remote controller displays the airflow direction that is set.) If the Cooling Operation is used when the room temperature is low, frost forms on the heat exchanger of the indoor unit. This can decrease the cooling capacity. In this case, the air conditioner automatically switches to the Defrost Operation for a while. During the Defrost Operation, the low airflow rate or a gentle wind is used to prevent the discharge of melt water. (The remote controller displays the airflow rate that is set.) When the outdoor air temperature is high, it takes some time until the room temperature reaches the set temperature.
Characteristics	of Heating Operation (in Heat/Auto mode)
Starting Operation	 Heating Operation generally requires a longer time to reach the set temperature compared with Cooling Operation. It is recommended to start operating in advance by utilizing the timer.
The air conditioner prevent the reduction	automatically controls the following operation to on of heating capacity and space comfort.
Defrost Operation (Frost removal operation for the outdoor unit)	 The air conditioner will automatically go into Defrost Operation to prevent frost accumulation at the outdoor unit and loss of heating capacity. The indoor unit fan will stop, and "ô/()??" (Defrost/Hot start) will be displayed on the remote controller. The air conditioner will return to normal operation after approximately 6 to 8 minutes (Max 10 minutes).
Hot start	 When the air conditioner goes into Heating Operation or Defrost Operation, the indoor unit fan will stop in order to prevent a cold draft. (In that case, "@/(T)?")"

remote controller.)

Regarding outdoor air temperature and heating capacity

 The heating capacity will drop with a decrease in outdoor air temperature.

If the heating effect is insufficient, it is recommended to use another heating appliance in combination with the air conditioner.

(When a combustion appliance is used, ventilate the room regularly.) Do not use the combustion appliance in places where the combustion appliance is exposed to the wind from the air conditioner.

• This air conditioner is a hot air circulation type to warm the whole room. Therefore, it takes some time for the room to become warm after the system starts operating.

When the room temperature exceeds the set temperature, the indoor unit discharges a gentle breeze (switches to gentle wind). The airflow direction becomes horizontal.

(The remote controller displays the airflow rate and airflow direction that are set.)

• If the hot air stays around the ceiling and your feet feel cold, the use of a circulator is recommended.

For details, consult your local dealer.

Dry Operation

Preparation

- For mechanical protection purposes, turn on the power to the air conditioner at least 6 hours before starting the operation.
- Dry mode may not be selected if the remote controller has no eligibility to select cooling/ heating mode (Refer to page 19 for details).

Operation



 Press Mode Selector button several times until Dry mode is selected.



* Dry mode may not be available depending on the type of indoor unit.



Press ON/OFF button. The Operation lamp (green) will be lit and the air conditioner will start operating.



* The air conditioner controls temperature and airflow rate automatically. Therefore, set temperature or airflow rate settings are not available while the air conditioner is in operation. 3

• To set airflow direction refer to page 11.



 When ON/OFF button is pressed again, the air conditioner will stop operating and the Operation lamp will be turned off.



Note

• To prevent water leakage or system failure, do not turn off the power immediately. Wait at least 5 minutes for the drain pump to finish draining residual water from the indoor unit.

Characteristics of Dry Operation

Dry mode repeats the weak cooling operation intermittently to dehumidify the room without dropping the room temperature as much as possible for the prevention of excessive cooling.

Setback

The Setback function will maintain the room temperature in a specific range during unoccupied periods.

Note

- This function will temporarily start an air conditioner that was previously turned off by the user or turned off from a schedule setting/off timer.
- This function is disabled by default. This function can be changed enable/disable by Main Menu. (Refer to page 34)

For example:

Setback temperature: cool 35°C, Heat 10°C Recovery Differential: cool -2°C, Heat +2°C

- If the room temperature drops below 10°C, the air conditioner starts operating in Heating automatically. As soon as it reaches 12°C, the air conditioner returns to its original status.
- If the room temperature goes above 35°C, the air conditioner starts operating in Cooling automatically. As soon as it reaches 33°C, the air conditioner returns to its original status.

The differential can be adjusted in the Setback condition menu (Refer to page 36). The setback temperature can be set on Basic screen during the air conditioner is turned off. Or the setback temperature can be set in the schedule (Refer to page 46).

Operation The setback cannot be enabled when a centralized control equipment is connected.



The Setback icon " \mathbb{P} " blinks when the air conditioner is turned on under the Setback control.

Ventilation Operation When Air Conditioner Interlocked with Heat Reclaim Ventilator

Preparation

• For equipment protection purposes, turn on the power to the air conditioner at least 6 hours before starting the operation.

Operation	
Vent	 Press Mode Selector button several times until Vent mode is selected. * Vent mode is for single operation of Heat Reclaim Ventilator for the season when cooling/heating is unnecessary.
2	 The Ventilation mode can be changed from the Main Menu. (Refer to page 33). * Ventilation mode: Auto, Energy Reclaim Ventilation and Bypass
3	 The Ventilation rate can be changed from the Main Menu. (Refer to page 32). * Ventilation rate: Low or High
4	Press ON/OFF button. The Operation lamp (green) will be lit and the Heat Reclaim Ventilator will start operating.
5	• When ON/OFF button is pressed again, the Heat Reclaim Ventilator will stop operating and the Operation lamp will be turned off.

Setting the Cool/Heat Selection Eligibility

(VRV only)





The display will change to "Fan", "Dry", "Auto", "Cool", "Heat" each time the button is pressed.

 The display "Auto" will appear for the Heat Recovery system only.
 Simultaneously, the other remote controllers will follow suit and change the display automatically.



Cool/Heat Selection Eligibility

• The "Cool", "Heat", "Auto" can be set by only the remote controller that has the cool/heat selection elig bility.

(The display "Auto" will appear for the Heat Recovery System only.)



Precautions for Setting Cool/Heat Selection Eligibility

• The cool/heat selection eligibility needs to be set for a single remote controller in the following case.

(Heat Pump System)



eligibility in one of the remote controllers.

(Heat Recovery System)



Key Lock

Operation Make settings and cancel settings in the Basic screen.



• Continue pressing Menu/Enter button for at least 4 seconds. (During backlight lit)



Basic screen

2



"--•" will appear.

All buttons are disabled when the keys are locked.

 To cancel the Key lock, continue pressing Menu/Enter button for at least 4 seconds. (During backlight lit)

Quick Reference of Main Menu Items

Main Menu Items

Setting and display items		Description	Reference page
Circulation Airflow (Note 1, 4)		Control Airflow and Air Diretion automatic, and send Airflow to the room generally. When release from the Circulation Airflow, you can set except the Airflow • Air Direction to be "Auto" or set the Circulation Airflow as Enable .	26
Air Flow Direction (only if the individual airflow function is	Individual setting	 Used to set an Airflow direction for maximum 4 flaps individually. In case of Sprit system, maximum 4 units (unit A, B, C, D) In case of VRV, maximum 16 units (unit 0 to 15) 	27
installed)	Individual setting list	Used to see the table for setting for maximum 4 flaps.	28
	Reset All Indivi Setting	Used to clear all of the individual settings.	29
	Airflow direction range (only available for floor standing type indoor unit (FVQ series))	Auto swing direction is selectable from 3 patterns to suit the layout of the room. Standard, Right blow or Left blow	29
Quick Start (SPLIT system only)		Used to set the room to a comfortable temperature quickly (unless the system is not in Dry or Fan operation).	30
		 The maximum quick cooling/heating operation period is 30 minutes. 	
Ventilation	Ventilation Rate	Used to set to Low or High .	32
operation settings for Heat Reclaim Ventilator	Ventilation Mode	Used to set Automatic, Energy Reclaim Ventilation, and Bypass.	33
Energy Saving Options	Energy Saving List	Enable or Disable can be set up about the following menus.	34
	Setpoint Range	The set temperature range can be restricted. It is poss ble to restrict the temperature range based on a model and the mode of operation.	35
	Setback Condition	Determine the point when air conditioner is turned off again from the setback control. (recovery differential).	36
	Sensing Sensor (Low) (only if the sensing sensor is installed) (Note 2, 3)	When no people are detected during a continuously fixed time, the function will automatically change the air conditioning target temperature. If people are detected, it will return to the normal set temperature.	37
	Sensing Sensor (Stop) (only if the sensing sensor is installed) (Note 2, 3)	When no people are detected during a continuously fixed time, the function will automatically stop the air conditioner.	38

Setting and display items		Description	Reference page
Energy Saving	Setpoint Auto Reset	Even if the set temperature is changed, it returns to the preset temperature after progress of a defined period of time.	39
Options	Off Timer	After you turn on the air conditioner, it will automatically turn off in a defined period of time.Poss ble to set in 10 minutes increments from 30 to 180 minutes.	40
	Auto Display Off (All series correspond)	While operation stopping, can turn off the LCD display. It will be displayed again if press any button. Note: Can be selected 10 minutes, 30 minutes, 60 minutes, and OFF, initial setting is 30 minutes.	41
	Energy consumption	An energy consumption until now is displayed. This enables you to evaluate the trend of the energy consumption. Note: This function availability is depending on type of indoor unit. Note: This function is not available in case more than 1 indoor unit are connected in group to the remote controller. Note: Displayed energy consumption is not result of a kWh measurement, but results from a calculation with running data of the air conditioner. Some factors in this calculation are absolute values, but other factors merely result from interpolations with tolerance. This explains why the readout may deviate from the actual electricity consumption.	42
Schedule	Enable/Disable	Enable or Disable of a schedule function can be changed.	48
	Select Schedule	The schedule number that must be active can be selected (schedule nr 1, 2 or 3).	44
	Holidays	Convenient holiday settings and temporary closure settings are possible.	45
	Settings	 Set the startup time and operation stop time. ON: Startup time, cooling and heating setting temperature can be configured. OFF: Operation stop time, cooling and heating setback setting temperature can be configured. (: Indicates that the setback function is disabled for this time period.) : Indicates that the setting temperature and setback setting temperature for this time period is not specified. The last active setting temperature will be utilized. Up to 5 actions can be set for each day. 	46
Filter Auto Clean		This function is available only on the model whose panel has filter auto clean function. For detailed operation refer to the operation manual of these models.	49
Setting and display items		Description	Reference page
---------------------------	---	---	----------------
Maintenance I	nformation	Used to display the service contact and model information.	50
Configuration	Quiet Operation Mode <outdoor unit=""> (sky air only)</outdoor>	 Setting period of time to operate priority on the quiet operation sound. Period of start operate quiet operation sound ~ finish is able to set in unit of 30 minutes. 	51
	Auto Airflow (only model that have human detection sensor)	When set this function, at Air Direction Automatic setting, when detected human, it can change air direction to blow human or avoid from human.	54
	Draft Prevention (only model that have human detection sensor)	The draft prevention function can be enabled or disabled.	55
	Display	 Used to set to standard or detailed display mode. Display Standard or detailed display Detailed display settings Selectable from the display room temperature, outdoor air temperature, system or None. 	56
	Contrast Adjustment	Used to make LCD contrast adjustment.	58
Current Settin	igs	Used to display a list of current settings for available items.	59
Clock & Calendar	Date & Time	 Used to configure date and time settings and corrections. The default time display is 24H. The clock will maintain accuracy to within ±30 seconds per month. If there is a power failure for a period not exceeding 48 hours, the clock will continue working with the built-in backup power supply. 	60
	12H/24H Clock	The time can be displayed in either a 12 hour or 24 hour time format.	62
	Daylight Saving Time (Note 5)	Used to set Daylight Saving Time to ON or OFF.	63
Language		The displayed language can be selected from the following language. (English/Deutsch/ Français/Italiano/Español/Português/Nederlands)	64

Note: 1. Available setting items vary with the model connected.

- Only the available setting items appear in the menu.
- 2. This function cannot be used at the time of group control.
- 3. In case of the simultaneous operation system, the system is controlled by the sensing sensor mounted in the master indoor unit.
- 4. Indoor unit inside group is all possible to set only in case of correspond to this function.
- 5. This function can be used only when Daylight Saving Time is enable.



Menu Manipulation

Manipulating the Main Menu Screen

Display Method for Main Menu

Operation



Caution

• While setting items, if a button is not pressed for 5 minutes, the screen will automatically go back to the Basic screen.

Circulation Airflow

■Circulation Airflow Setting Method

In case of air direction individual setting is disable, Circulation Airflow cannot be used. Depends on model that does not have Circulation Airflow function and combination between option part, will not display the Circulation Airflow.

Opera	ation between option	part, will not display the Circulation Airflow.	
1	Main Menu 1/2 Circulation Aliflow 1/2 Individual Air Direction 0uck Start Ventilation Energy Saving Options Schedule Setting	 Display the Main Menu screen (Refer to page 25). Press "▼▲" buttons to select Circulation Airflow . Press Menu/Enter button to display the Circulation Airflow screen. 	
2	Circulation Airflow Enable/Disable Disable	 Press "VA" buttons to change the setting to Disable or Enable. Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item. The confirmation screen will appear. 	
3	Circulation Airflow Save the settings? Ves No Return Setting	 Press "<>" buttons to select Yes. Press Menu/Enter button to confirm the settings and return to the Basic screen. * In case setting Circulation Airflow to be Disable, "Circulation" while operation of which Cooling · Heating · Auto will be displayed. 	
		 In case of group connection, it may take time to will be reflected. In case of Circulation Airflow is setting as both Airflow · Air Direction when auto will be d as Auto. 	until setting ble , isplayed
	Airflow level/direction level Direction Auto (A) (A)	 Note: Circulation Airflow when operation start, will be rep horizontal blow and downward blowing (Heating), s Heat). Unit will be judge automatically by temperature and switch to normal the Airflow · Air Direction Auto ope In this time, remote control screen will continue "Cii In case would like to stop the Circulation Airflow op setting the Circulation Airflow disable, to press "Airflin the Basic screen, and change the Circulation Air to change both the Airflow · Air Direction from the A Air Direction setting screen to be Auto, or select from the Menu screen. 	eated mutually wing (Cool/ I time, and eration. rculation". eration while ow/Air Direction" flow again, Airflow/ Disable again

Individual Air Direction

Individual Setting

Operation

Main Menu 1/2 Circulation Airflow Individual Air Direction Quick Start Quick Start Ventilation Energy Saving Options Schedule Setting	 Display the Main Menu screen (Refer to page 25). Select Individual Air Direction in the Main Menu Press Menu/Enter button to display the Individual Air Direction settings screen.) () ()
Main Menu screen		C

Individual Air Direction Individual Setting

Individual Setting L Reset All Indivi Setting

Return

Select Individual setting

· Press Menu/Enter button.





- Press "VA" buttons to select the unit and outlet mark.
- · In case of four outlets, you can control each one of 4 flaps (ex. the following marks are beside each air
- · In case of SPLIT system, maximum 4 units (unit A, B, C, D) can be set. In case of VRV system, maximum 16 units for

each group (unit 0 to 15) can be set.





- Press ">" button to select airflow direction setting.
- Press "VA" buttons to change the following
 - settings: No Ind. Set Position 0 Position 1 Position 2 Position 3 Position 4 Swing No Ind. Set : No Individual Setting.
- · Press Menu/Enter button to confirm the settings and return to the Basic screen.





• If individual airflow direction is set, the Individual Airflow Direction icon "....." is displayed in the Basic screen.

Basic screen

Individual Setting List

Operation

🔁 Retu

Individual Air Direction Individual Setting Individual Setting List Reset All Indivi Setting

- Display the Individual Air Direction screen (Refer to page 27).
- Press "VA" buttons to select Individual Setting List .
- Press Menu/Enter button.





Individual Setting List				
UnitA				
Outletmark	Air direc.	Indiv.		
	Auto	OFF		
00	Auto	OFF		
000	Auto	OFF		
0000	Auto	OFF		
Beturn		<u> </u>		

Setting

۵

- A table shows the current settings.
 - Press "**VA**" buttons to go to the next unit.
- Press Cancel button to return to the Main Menu screen.



Reset All Indivi Setting

Operation Display the Individual Air Direction Individual Air Direction (Refer to page 27). Individual Setting Individual Setting • Press "**VA**" buttons to select Reset All Indivi Setting Reset All Indivi Setting . Press Menu/Enter button. Betur Setting Press " " buttons to select Yes. Reset All Indivi Setting Clear individual · Press Menu/Enter button to confirm the reset and air flow setting? return to the Main Menu screen. Yes No Return

Airflow Direction Range (Floor standing type indoor unit only)

· Air direction range can be selected by the remote controller depending on the installed location of the air conditioner.

Air direction range has the following 3 patterns.



Operation

1	Individual Air Direction Individual Setting Individual Setting List Reset All Indivi Setting Airflow Direction Banne	 Display the Individual Air Direction screen (Refer to page 27). Press " A" buttons to select 	
	Annen Breeken Hange	Airflow Direction Range	
	Return Setting 🖨	 Press Menu/Enter button. 	



Airflow Direction Range

0

Unit No.

Return

 Press "VA" buttons to select the unit No.. Air range *For simultaneous operation system, individual Standard setup for each indoor unit is possible by connecting the remote controller to each unit at the time of installation. ۵

For the remote controllers with grouping connection, maximum 16 units (0-15 as unit number) are configurable.







Quick Start (SPLIT system only)

4\$

Quick Start On

0

Beturn



■ Quick Start Off

Operation



- While Quick Start is displayed on the Basic screen, display the Main Menu screen (Refer to page 25).
- Press "\" buttons to select Quick Start. Press Menu/Enter button to return to the Basic screen.
- "Quick Start" will no longer appear on the Basic screen.
- · Quick Start is now off.



Quick Start

Quick Start

The airflow rate of indoor unit is automatically controlled, increasing the capacity of the outdoor unit and quickly bringing the room to a comfortable temperature.

- Airflow rate display disappear and airflow rate can no longer be switched.
- Cannot be set when in fan and dry modes.
- Quick Start will operate for a maximum of 30 minutes before the air conditioner automatically returns to normal operation.
- Activating mode selector will return the air conditioner to normal operation.
- In heating mode, airflow rate will increase and the air outlet temperature may decrease. Adjust the operation as desired.

Ventilation

Display Method for Ventilation Screen

Operation



Changing the Ventilation Rate

Operation



- Display the Ventilation settings screen (Refer to above).
- Press "VA" buttons to select Ventilation Rate.
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Ventilation rate screen.







* Only modes that can be set are displayed.



• Select the desired ventilation rate. Press Menu/ Enter button to confirm the settings and return to the Basic screen.

(Press Cancel button to return to the previous screen without changing the ventilation rate.)



Changing the Ventilation Mode

Operation

Ventilation		
Ventilation R	ate	
Ventilation N	lode	

• Display the ventilation screen.

(Refer to page 32.)

Press "VA" buttons to select Ventilation Mode.
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Ventilation mode screen.







• Select the desired ventilation mode. Press Menu/ Enter button to confirm the settings and return to the Basic screen.

(Press the Cancel button to return to the previous screen without changing the ventilation mode.)

Ventilation Mode	
Automatic mode	Using information from the air conditioner (cooling, heating, fan and set temperature) and the Heat Reclaim Ventilator unit (indoor and outdoor air temperatures), mode is automatically changed between Energy reclaim ventilation and Bypass.
Energy reclaim ventilation mode	Outdoor air is supplied to the room with undergoing heat exchange.
Bypass mode	Outdoor air is supplied to the room without undergoing heat exchange.

Energy Saving Options

■ Display Method for Energy Saving Options Screen

Operation



Energy Saving List

Energy Saving Energy Saving Setback Condit Sensing Senso Sensing Senso Setpoint Auto F Return	g Options 1/2 9 List ion (Low) (Stop) eset Setting ◆	Display the Energy Saving Options screen (Refer to above). Press "✓▲" buttons to select Energy Saving List Press Menu/Enter button to display the Energy Saving List screen.	
2 Energy Saving Set Sensing Sensing Set Return	List etpoint Range : OFF pack Condition: OFF Sensor (Low): OFF Sensor (Stop): OFF Setting (FF Off Timer: OFF Setting (FF)	Press "VA" buttons to change the setting to ON or OFF. (ON : Enable, OFF : Disable) Press "VA" buttons to move the cursor. Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item. The confirmation screen will appear.	



Setpoint Range

7	Energy Saving Options	1/2	•
	Energy Saving List		-
- 1	Setpoint Range		
	Setback Condition		•
	Sensing Sensor (Low)		
	Sensing Sensor (Stop)		
	Setpoint Auto Reset		
	Return Setting	\$	

- Display the Energy Saving Options screen (Refer to page 34).
- Press "VA" buttons to select Setpoint Range.
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Setpoint Range screen.





- Press "VA" buttons to change the temperature setting range of cooling and heating.
- Press "<>" buttons to move the cursor.
 Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item.
 The confirmation screen will appear.





Setback Condition

Energy Saving Options 1/2	Display the Energy Saving Options screen (Refer
Energy Saving List Setpoint Bange	to page 34).
Setback Condition	• Press "VA" buttons to select Setback Condition
Sensing Sensor (Stop)	Press Menu/Enter button to display the Setback
Return Setting \$	Condition screen.
Return Setting	Condition screen.





- Press "VA" buttons to change the temperature differential of the Setback.
- Press "◀▶" buttons to move the cursor.
 Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item.
 The confirmation screen will appear.





Sensing Sensor (Low)

This function cannot be used at the time of group control.

In case of the simultaneous operation system, the system is controlled by the sensing sensor mounted in the master indoor unit.

Operation

Energy Saving Option	s 1/2
Energy Saving List	
Setpoint Range	
Setback Condition	
Sensing Sensor (Low)	
Sensing Sensor (Stop)	
Bo	-
teturn Setting	Ŧ

- Display the Energy Saving Options screen (Refer to page 34).
- Press "VA" buttons to select
 Sensing Sensor (Low)
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Sensing





- Press "VA" buttons to change the setting value of saving energy operation when the sensor detects the absence.
- Press "
 * buttons to move the cursor.
 Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item.
 The confirmation screen will appear.

(Example)

Sensor (Low) screen.



 If it is determined that there is no person in the room by sensor during Cooling Operation, the set temperature will automatically shift by 1°C every 30 minutes until the set temperature is 30°C. (On Basic screen, set temperature does not change.)





Sensing Sensor (Stop)

٢

4**\$**}

This function cannot be used at the time of group control.

In case of the simultaneous operation system, the system is controlled by the sensing sensor **Operation** mounted in the master indoor unit.

7	Energy Saving Options	1/2
	Energy Saving List Setpoint Range	
	Setback Condition	
	Sensing Sensor (Low)	
	ochang ochsor (Stop)	

Setpoint Auto Reset

Sensing Sensor (Stop)

Unocc Stop On/Off: OFF Unocc Stop Time: 1 hours

🔁 Return

Return

- Display the Energy Saving Options screen (Refer to page 34).
 - Press "VA" buttons to select Sensing Sensor (Stop).
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Sensing Sensor (Stop) screen.

Press "VA" buttons to set the saving energy

Press "
 " buttons to move the cursor.

The confirmation screen will appear.

operation when the sensor detects the absence.

Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item.







Setpoint Auto Reset

Operation

Energy Saving Optic	ons 1/2
Energy Saving List	
Setpoint Range	
Setback Condition	
Sensing Sensor (Low)	
Sensing Sensor (Stop)
Setpoint Auto Reset	
Return Settin	ig 🗘

- Display the Energy Saving Options screen (Refer to page 34).
- Press "\overline", "buttons to select
 Setpoint Auto Reset.
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Setpoint

Auto Reset screen.

Setpoint Auto	Reset	
Cool		
	Set temp.	: 28 °C
	Set Time	: 60 min
Heat		
	Set temp.	: 20°C
	Set Time	: 90 min
Return	Setting	4\$>

• Press "**VA**" buttons to set preset temperature and timing for the auto reset of the setpoint.

Press "◀▶" buttons to move the cursor.
 Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item.
 The confirmation screen will appear.





■Off Timer

🔁 Return

Off Timer Auto Display Off Energy Consumption	Off Timer Auto Display Off Energy Consumption	Off Timer Auto Display Off Energy Consumption	Energy Savi	ing Options	2/2
Auto Display Off Energy Consumption	Auto Display Off Energy Consumption	Auto Display Off Energy Consumption	Off Timer		
Energy Consumption	Energy Consumption	Energy Consumption	Auto Display	Off	
			Energy Cons	umption	

- Display the Energy Saving Options screen. (Refer to page 34.)
- Press "VA" buttons to select the Off Timer.
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Off Timer screen.







Auto Display Off

1	Energy Saving Options 2/2 Off Timer Auto Display Off Energy Consumption	 Display the Energy Saving Options screen. (Refer to page 34.) Press "\" buttons to select Auto Display Off. 	
	Return Setting \$	Press Menu/Enter button to display the Auto Display Off screen.	



Auto Display Off Save the settings? Ves No	 Press " " " button to select Yes. Press Menu/Enter button to confirm the settings and return to the Basic screen. 	
--	--	--

Energy Consumption

Operation This item may not be available depend on the connecting model.

Energy Saving Options	2/2
Off Timer	
Auto Display Off	
Energy Consumption	
Return Setting	ŧ

- Display the Energy Saving Options screen (Refer to page 34).
- Press "VA" buttons to select
 Energy Consumption
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Energy

Consumption screen.





kWh

Bet

150 kWh

(\$)

Press "
 " buttons to move the indicating screen.

Today > Yesterday > This week (1 week) > Last week (1 week) > This year (1 year) > Last year Change the items and values located in the upper right of the indication area using "VA" buttons.

Press Cancel button to return to the previous screen.



Schedule

Return

\$

Display Method for Schedule Screen

The Schedule cannot be enabled when a centralized control equipment is connected. **Operation** · Display the Main Menu screen. Main Menu 1/2 Circulation Airflow (Refer to page 25.) Individual Air Direction • Press "**VA**" buttons to select **Schedule** Quick Start Ventilation Press Menu/Enter button to display the Schedule Energy Saving Options Schedule screen. Return Setting ۵ · Before setting the schedule, the clock must be set. Schedule Clock has not been set. · If the clock has not been set, a screen like the one Would you like to set it now? on the left will appear. Yes No Press " Menu/Enter button. Return Setting • The Date & Time screen will appear. · Set the current Year, Month, Day, and Time. Date & Time (Refer to "Clock & Calendar" on page 60.) Year 2017 Month 01 Day Sunday 01 0:00 4≑≻ 🔁 Return Press "VA" buttons to select the desired item on Schedule Enable/Disable the Schedule screen and press Menu/Enter button. Select Schedule Holidavs Settings

Select Schedule

Oper	ration This function car	h be stored in the schedule of 3 patterns.	
1	Schedule Enable/Disable Select Schedule Holidays Settings	 Display the Schedule screen. (Refer to page 43.) Press "√▲" buttons to select Schedule nr set. Press Menu/Enter button to display the Schedule nr set screen. 	
2	Schedule Select Schedule Schedule nr 1	 Press "V" buttons to select Schedule nr 1, Schedule nr 2, or Schedule nr 3. Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item. The confirmation screen will appear. 	
3	Schedule Save the settings? VCS NO	 Press " " " buttons to select Yes. Press the Menu/Enter button to confirm the daily patterns in the schedule and return to the Basic screen. 	

Holidays

(The schedule timer will be disabled for days that have been set as holiday.)

Operation



- Display the Schedule screen. (Refer to page 43.)
- Press "VA" buttons to select Holidays. Press Menu/Enter button to display the Holiday setting screen.





• Press "◀▶" buttons to select the desired day. Press "▼▲" buttons to display "√" to make the holiday settings.

Press " $\mathbf{\nabla}\mathbf{A}$ " buttons to switch the setting between set and release.

Multiple days can be selected as holidays. Note: To enable the schedule timer for the day selected as a holiday, the holiday setting must be released.



Sachedule Holidays Multiple Selection SumMon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat ✓ Beturn Setting ↔

 To complete the holiday settings, press Menu/ Enter button.

The confirmation screen will appear.





Press "
 * Device the select button to select the select test.
 Press Menu/Enter button to confirm the holiday settings and return to the Basic screen.



Sche	dule nr	1		
Sat	Time 8:00	Act ON	Cool 28°C	Heat 20°C
	:			-
Hol	:		_	=
€ Re	eturn	Se	tting	

Note:

• Holidays that are set will be displayed on the Schedule screen.

Schedule Settings

Operation

Enable/Disa	ıble	
Select Sche	dule	
Holidays		
Settings		

- Display the Schedule screen. (Refer to page 43.)
- Press "\] buttons to select Settings.
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Schedule screen.

NOTE: The Schedule Settings of the selected schedule number can be changed. To change the schedule number refer to "Schedule Nr Set" on page 44.





 Press "VA" buttons to select the day of the week to be set



⁻≺ -	Sche	dule nr	1		
		Time	Act	Cool	Heat
	Mon	6:00			
		:		_	_
		:			
					—
	- Bi	- turn	Se		
	Sche	dule nr	1		
	Sche	dule nr Time	1 Act	Cool	Heat
	Sche Mon	dule nr Time 6 00	1 Act	Cool	Heat
	Sche	dule nr Time 6 00	1 Act 	Cool	Heat
	Sche	dule nr Time 6 00 :	1 Act 	Cool	Heat
	Sche Mon	dule nr Time 6 00 : :	1 Act 	Cool	Heat

- Set the time for the selected day.
- Press "
 " buttons to move the highlighted item and press "
 " buttons to set the desired time.

 Each press of "
 " buttons moves the numbers by 1 hour or 1 minute.



					
	Sche	dule nr	1		
-		Time	Act	Cool	Heat
	Mon	6:00		—	—
		:		_	_
		:		—	—
	(C) R	eturn	Se	tting	

		•					
Sche	Schedule nr 1						
	Time	Act	Cool	Heat			
Mon	6:00	ON	28°C	21°C			
	:						
	:						
	:		_				
	:		_				
€ R	eturn	Se	tting	{\$ }			

 Press the "
 * " buttons to move the highlighted item and press "
 * "
 * " buttons to configure ON/ OFF/-- settings.

--, ON, or OFF changes in sequence when "**V**" buttons are pressed.

"Act" column:

ON : The set temperature can be configured.

OFF: The setback temperature can be configured.

-- : The set temperature and setback temperature become disabled.



Sche	dule nr	1		
	Time	Act	Cool	Heat
Mon	6:00	ON	28°C	21°C
	8:00	OFF	°C	
	:			
	:			
	:		_	_
(C) Re	əturn	Se	tting	(≑)

• The cooling and heating set temperature for both ON and OFF (Setback) are configured.

"Cool" and "Heat" column:

- "___": Indicates that the set temperature and setback temperature for this time period is not specified. The last active set temperature will be utilized.
- "--": Indicates that the setback function is disabled for this time period.

	Sche	du l e nr	1		
ל	Mon	Time 6:00 8:00 17:30 22:00	Act ON OFF ON	Cool 28°C 35°C 28°C	Heat 21°C 10°C 21°C
	ر B	eturn	Se	ting	

A maximum of 5 actions per day can be set.

 Press the Menu/Enter button when settings for each day are completed. The confirmation screen will appear.



Sche	du l e nr	1		
	Time	Act	Cool	Heat
Mon	6:00	ON	28°C	21°C
	8:00	OFF	35°C	10°C
	17:30	ON	28°C	21°C
	22:00	OFF	35°C	10°C
	:			
 R	eturn	Se	tting	4\$>

Sche	du l e nr	1		
	Time	Act	Cool	Heat
Tue	:			
				_
	;		—	—
				_
E D		0.0		
(CLH)	eturn	50	ung	446



Note:

 To copy the settings for the previous day, press the Mode Selector button so that the existing settings will be copied.

Example: The contents for Monday are copied by pressing the Mode Selector button after selecting Tuesday.





Press "
 " buttons to select Yes.
 Press the Menu/Enter button to confirm the settings for each day and return to the Basic screen.





Operation

Schedule Enable/Disable Select Schedule Holidays Settings	 Display the Schedule screen. (Refer to page 43.) Press "\Lambda" buttons to select Enable/Disable. Press Menu/Enter button to display the Enable/ 	
Return Setting 🗢	Disable screen.	





۵

 Press "\" buttons to select Enable or Disable on the Enable/Disable screen.
 Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item.
 The confirmation screen will appear.



NOTE: The Schedule number selected is Enabled. To change the Schedule number see "Schedule Nr Set" on page 44.

Save the settings?	 Press " "D" buttons to select Yes. Press Menu/Enter button to confirm the Enable/ Disable setting for the schedule and return to the Basic screen. 	
--------------------	--	--

Filter Auto Clean

0:00 - 3:00

Setting

🔁 Return

1	Main Menu 2/2 Filter Auto Clean Maintenance Information Configuration Configuration Current Settings Clock & Calendar Language Language Areturn Settings	 Display the Main Menu screen. (Refer to page 25.) Press "VA" buttons to select Filter Auto Clean and press Menu/Enter button. 	
2	Filter Auto Clean Filter Auto Clean	Filter Auto Clean time zone setting can be set.This function is available only on the model whose	

- panel has Filter Auto Clean function.For detailed operation, refer to the operation
- manual of these models.

Maintenance Information

■ Display Method for Maintenance Information

1	Main Menu 2/2 Filter Auto Clean Maintenance Information Configuration Configuration Current Settings Clock & Calendar Language	 Display the Main Menu screen. (Refer to page 25.) Press "VA" buttons to select Maintenance Information and press Menu/Enter button. 	
2	Maintenance Information Contact Info 0123-456-7890 Indoor Model/000 Outdoor Model/000 Outdoor Model/000	 The phone number for the contact is displayed at the top of the screen. (If it has not yet registered by installer, it will not displayed.) The model name of the indoor and outdoor units of your product will be displayed on the bottom of the screen. (For some models the product code may be displayed instead of model name.) *The model name will not displayed if the Printed Circuit Board of the air conditioner has been replaced. 	
		 * The Malfunction (Error) code history may also be displayed. If it is not blinking, the unit is working properly. The Malfunction (Error) code history is no longer displayed if you press ON/OFF button for more than 4 seconds. 	

Configuration

Display Method for Configuration Screen

Operation

		Display the
Main Menu	2/2	· Display the
Filter Auto Clean		(Refer to pa
Maintenance Information		
Configuration		 Press "VA'
Current Settings		
Clock & Calendar		Press Menu
Language		
Boturn Sotting		Configuratio

- Display the Main Menu screen. (Refer to page 25.)
- Press **"**" buttons to select **Configuration**. Press Menu/Enter button to display the Configuration screen.



■ Quiet Operation Mode < Outdoor unit> (SkyAir only)

Operation





Return





Press "◀▶" buttons to select ¥es. Press the Menu/Enter button to confirm the Quiet Operation Mode settings and return to the Basic screen.





Enabling or disabling the Quiet Operation Mode





Auto Airflow Cool and Heat Condition setting method

Operation Menu will be displayed only corresponded model.

\$

Auto Airflow

Heat Condition

Return

1	Configuration Quiet Operation Mode Auto Ariflow Draft Prevention Display Contrast Adjustment	 Display the Configuration screen. (Refer to page 51.) Press "\L" buttons to select Auto Airflow. Press Menu/Enter button to display the Active Draft screen. 	

Press "VA" buttons to select
 Cool Condition .
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Condition Setting screen.

* In case of heating, select the Heat Condition





■Draft Prevention

1	Configuration Quiet Operation Mode Auto Airlow Draft Prevention Display Contrast Adjustment	 Display the Configuration screen. (Refer to page 51.) Press "VA" buttons to select Draft Prevention. Press Menu/Enter button to display the Draft Prevention screen. 	
2	Draft Prevention Enable/Disable Disable ▲ Return Setting ◆	 Press "VA" buttons to select Enable or Disable. Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item. The confirmation screen will appear. 	
3	Draft Prevention Save the settings? Ves No CReturn Setting	 Press " " " buttons to select Yes. Press Menu/Enter button to confirm the Enable/ Disable setting for the Draft Prevention and return to the Basic screen. 	

■Display Display Mode





Setting the detailed display item selection

Operation

Display Item None	splay Item None

- Display the Display screen. (Refer to page 56.)
- Press "\Lambda" buttons to select Display Item.
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Display Item screen.





Press "\"> buttons to display the following.
 None <> Outside Air Temp
 * System <> Room Temp



- * Some models may not display these items even if they are selected.
- Be sure to read the following notes regarding display of room temperature and outdoor air temperature.

Room Temp

..... The temperature detected near the remote controller.

The temperature may be affected by the location of the remote controller.

Outside Air Temp

.....The temperature defected near the outdoor unit.

The temperature may be affected by factors such as the location of the outdoor unit (in direct sunlight, e.g.) and unit operation during defrosting.

• After setting, press Menu/Enter button to confirm settings and return to the Basic screen.



Contrast Adjustment

Operation



- Display the Configuration screen. (Refer to page 51.)
- Press "\">
 "> Press "\">"
 "> buttons to select
 Contrast Adjustment
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Contrast

Adjustment screen.



 On the Contrast Adjustment screen, press "VA" buttons until you reach the desired contrast. After setting, press Menu/Enter button and return to the Basic screen.


Current Settings

Manipulating the Current Settings

Operation



1/2

Enable Low

Auto Disable

10 min OFF

- Display the Main Menu screen. (See page 25.)
- Press "VA" buttons to select Current Settings and press Menu/Enter button.



2	Current Settings
	Circulation Airflow Ventilation Rate Ventilation Mode Schedule Auto Display Off Quick Start
	Return

• Press Cancel button to return to the Main Menu screen.



- Display items Circulation Airflow
 Ventilation Rate
 Ventilation Mode
 Schedule
 Auto Display Off
- Quick Start Quiet Operation Mode Display Mode Display Item Filter Auto Clean

* Display items may differ depending on the model. Only the items that can be set are displayed.

Clock & Calendar

Display Method for Clock & Calendar Screen

Operation

Main Menu 2/2	Displ
Filter Auto Clean Maintenance Information	page
Configuration Current Settings	Press
Clock & Calendar	Press
Return Setting	Caler

- Display the Main Menu screen. (Refer to page 25.)
- Press "VA" buttons to select Clock & Calendar.
 Press Menu/Enter button to display the Clock & Calendar screen.



■Date & time

Operation

Clock & Caler Date & Time 12H/24H Cloc Daylight Savin	ndar sk ng Time Setting \$	 Display the Clock & Calendar screen. (Refer to above.) Press "VA" buttons to select Date & Time. Press Menu/Enter button to display the Date & Time screen. 	
2 Date & Time Year 200 Wonth 01 Day 01 Sunday 0:00 Return	Setting (\$)	 Select "Year" with "◀▶" buttons. Change the year with "▼▲" buttons. Holding down the button causes the number to change continuously. 	
Bate & Time Year 2017 Month Ca Day 01 Monday 0:00	Setting (\$)	 Select "Month" with " buttons. Change the month with " A" buttons. Holding down the button causes the number to change continuously. 	



■12H/24H Clock

Operation

1	Clock & Calendar Date & Time 12H/24H Clock Daylight Saving Time	 Display the Clock & Calendar screen. (Refer to page 60) Press "▼▲" buttons to select 12H/24H Clock . Press Menu/Enter button to display the 12H/24H Clock screen. 	
2	12H/24H Clock 24H Cock Cock Cock Cock Cock Cock Cock Cock	 By default, the time display is set to the 24H format. Press "V▲" buttons to select 12H or 24H. Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item. The confirmation screen will appear. 	
3	12H/24H Clock Save the settings? Yes No Image: Comparison of the setting Setting	 Press " " buttons to select Yes. Press the Menu/Enter button to confirm the 12H or 24H and return to the Basic screen. 	

Daylight Saving Time

Operation • Display the Clock & Calendar screen. (Refer to Clock & Calendar Date & Time 12H/24H Clock page 60.) • Press "VA" buttons to select Daylight Saving Time Daylight Saving Time . Press Menu/Enter button to display the Daylight Return Setting ۲ Saving Time screen. • Press "VA" buttons to select ON or OFF. Daylight Saving Time Observe Daylight Saving Time · Press Menu/Enter button after selecting the item. The confirmation screen will appear. ON Return Setting \$ Press " " buttons to select Yes. Daylight Saving Time Save the settings? Press the Menu/Enter button to confirm the Daylight Saving Time and return to the Basic screen. Yes No Return Setting

Language

Selectable Languages

Operation





2	Language	 Press "VA" buttons to select the preferred 	
	English	language from following. English/Deutsch/Français/Italiano/Español/ Português/Nederlands	
	Return Setting 🖨	Press Menu/Enter button to confirm settings and return to the Basic screen.	



Maintenance

Reset Filter Indicator

Operation



- When the time to clean the filter or element has come, one of the following messages will appear on the bottom of the Basic screen.
 "Time to clean filter"
 "Time to clean filter & element"
 "Time to clean element"
- Wash, clean, or replace the filter or element. For details, refer to the operation manual attached to the indoor unit.
- Reset the filter indicator when the filter or element is washed, cleaned, or replaced.



• Press Menu/Enter button. The Main Menu screen will appear.





• Do not wash the remote controller.

Doing so may cause electric leakage and result in electric shocks or a fire.

 Be sure to stop the operation of the air conditioner and turn off the power at the time of maintenance.
 Failure to do so may result in electric shocks or injury.

Cleaning of Remote Controller

- Wipe the surface part of the remote controller with a dry cloth when it become dirty.
- If the dirt on the surface cannot be removed, soak the cloth in neutral detergent diluted with water, squeeze the cloth tightly, and clean the surface. Wipe the surface with a dry cloth then.

Note

• Do not use any paint thinner, organic solvent, or strong acid.

🕂 Warning

 Do not use flammable materials (e.g., hairspray or insecticide) near the air conditioner.

Do not clean remote controller with organic solvents such as benzine or paint thinner.

The use of organic solvents may cause crack damage to the product, electric shocks or a fire.

Reference Information

Malfunction (Error) Code Display

Contact Your Dealer in the Following Cases



• When the air conditioner is malfunctioning (e.g., giving off a burning odor), stop the air conditioner and turn off the power.

Continued operation under such circumstances may result in failure, electric shocks or a fire. Contact your local dealer.

Operation



 If a malfunction occurs, either one of the following messages will appear on the Basic screen during operation.

"Error: Push Menu button." * The Operation lamp will blink.

"Warning: Push Menu button." * The Operation lamp will not blink.

• Press Menu/Enter button.





- The Error code blinks and the contact address and model name will appear.
- Notify your local dealer of the Error code and Model name.

After-sales Service



- Do not disassemble, modify, or repair the remote controller. It may cause electric shocks or a fire. Consult your local dealer.
- Do not relocate or reinstall the remote controller by yourself. Improper installation may cause electric shocks or a fire. Consult your local dealer.

Advise the Repairer of the Following Items

- · Model name
- Date of installation
- Failure conditions: As precise as poss ble.
- Your address, name, and telephone number

Relocation

The relocation of the remote controller requires special technology. Consult your local dealer. Actual expenses required for the relocation of the remote controller will be charged.

■Inquiry about After-sales Service

Contact your local dealer.



DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Head office: Umeda Center Bldg., 2-4-12, Nakazaki-Nishi, Kita-ku, Osaka, 530-8323 Japan

Tokyo office: JR Shinagawa East Bldg., 2-18-1, Konan, Minato-ku, Tokyo, 108-0075 Japan http://www.daikin.com/global_ac/

4P457312-1C M16N049B

The best air anywhere.





DAIKIN **AIRBASE**

CONTROL AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Daikin Airbase¹ puts your system's frequently used functions at your fingertips with an easy to use app.

In conjunction with Daikin's BRP15B61 wireless LAN adaptor, the Airbase app lets you use your smartphone or tablet² to operate your air conditioning unit via your inhome Wi-Fi or remotely with an internet connection.

Up to 10 systems³ can be conveniently monitored and controlled on the app anywhere, anytime.

THREE WAYS TO CONNECT

1. DIRECT CONNECTION

For locations without a Wi-Fi network, the app can wirelessly connect directly to a WLAN adaptor equipped air conditioner, when in range.

2.WI-FI CONNECTION

A WLAN adaptor equipped air conditioner can easily be joined to a local Wi-Fi network. Once connected, the system can be controlled from any networked Android or iOS device.

3. INTERNET CONNECTION

Monitor and control your system from virtually anywhere, adjusting temperature and setting for a comfortable environment ready for when you arrive home. With no subscription costs from Daikin, all you need is a permanent internet connection for your Wi-Fi network, and an internet connection for your phone or tablet.

1 Airbase is compatible with SkyAir systems and VRV ducted models only

3 Each ducted system requires a BRP15B61 adaptor and must be connected on the same Wi-Fi network

For more information, call **1300 368 300** or visit **daikin.com.au**

FEATURES

MODEL TYPE	DUCTED	DUCTED WITH ZONE CONTROLLER*	WALL MOUNTED CASSETTE CEILING SUSPENDED
COMPATIBLE MODELS	FDYQ(N)-D(L) FBA-B(A) FXDQ-P(N)D FXDQ-T^ FXDYQ-MA FXSQ-PA FXMQ-P(A)	FDYQ(N)-D(L) FBA-B(A)	FCA-C(A)" FFA-A2" FHA-B(A) FAA-B(A)
FUNCTION			
Start/Stop Operation	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Temperature Setting	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Fan Speed Settings	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Mode Selection (Cool/Heat/Fan/Dry)	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Zone On/Off	×	\checkmark	×
Airflow Direction	×	×	\checkmark
24 Hour On/Off Timer	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Enter Zone Names	×	\checkmark	×
Error Notification	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Room Temperature Display	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Filter Clean Reminder	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Push Notification (On/Off Alerts)	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Automatic Adaptor Firmware Update	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Setup Wizard in App	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

^ Not compatible with FXDQ-TV1BA model, 3D Auto Swing Discharge Grille or Auto Clean Air Filter Module

* Refers to BRC24(230)Z4(8)A

Individual flap control is not available



Stay Connected! in f 💟 🔠 🕑

² Only compatible with Android (\geq 5.0) & iOS (\geq 8.0) devices

SECTION 6.D – AIR DISTIBUTION





Bar Grille Removable Core

Technical Specification Sheet

Bar Grille Removable Core Range of Products

Features

- Used for supply or return air
- · Ceiling, wall or floor mounted
- Aluminium construction
- Powdercoat finish
- Standard colour is white
- Available in fixed core
- Available in 30 degree deflection
- Available in flangeless (I Frame)



Stock Sizes

BGRC003515 (350 x 150) BGRC004010 (400 x 100) BGRC004015 (400 x 150) BGRC006010 (600 x 100) BGRC006015 (600 x 150) BGRC008010 (800 x 100)

Explanation of Part Number Structure

Product Group	Product Type Size (A x B)							
Bar Grille	Removable Core 0 Degree Deflection 350mm x 150							
BG	RC	00	3515					
	BGRC003515							













Product Dimensions

	FA	CE	NOMINAL NECK		EXACT	NECK	PENETRATION DEPTH	FLANGE THICKNESS	FLANGE	РІТСН
PART NO.	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J
BGRC003515	391	192	350	150	345	145	54	4	25	13
BGRC004010	442	142	400	100	395	95	54	4	25	13
BGRC004015	442	192	400	150	395	145	54	4	25	13
BGRC006010	642	142	600	100	595	95	54	4	25	13
BGRC006015	642	192	600	150	595	145	54	4	25	13
BGRC008010	842	142	800	100	795	95	54	4	25	13

Drawing dimensions in millimetres

*Note: Pitch dimensions are for standard product with 12mm spacings between blades. Product is also available upon request with 6mm spacings (7mm pitch) & 15mm spacings (16mm pitch).



1300 669 916 scholzgroup.com.au





Ceiling Diffuser Flat Face

Technical Specification Sheet

Ceiling Diffuser Flat Face Range of Products

Features

- Used for heating & cooling air distribution
- Ceiling mounted
- All aluminium construction
- Powdercoat finish
- Standard colour is white
- Removable core to aid in installation & cleaning
- Complete with safety cable



Stock Sizes

CDFF4W150 (150 neck/300 face) CDFF4W225 (225 neck/375 face) CDFF4W300 (300 neck/450 face) CDFF4W375 (375 neck/525 face) CDFF4W450 (450 neck/595 face)

Explanation of Part Number Structure

Product Group	Product Type Size (A x B)						
Ceiling Diffuser	Flat Face	4 Way Blow Pattern	150 x 150mm				
CD	FF	4W	150				
CDFF4W150							













Product Dimensions

	FA	CE	NOMINAL NECK		EXACT	NECK	PENETRATION DEPTH	FLANGE THICKNESS	FLANGE	РІТСН
PART NO.	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I.	J
CDFF4W150	293	293	230	230	145	145	43	5.3	38	36
CDFF4W225	368	368	300	300	220	220	43	5.3	38	36
CDFF4W300	443	443	380	380	295	295	43	5.3	38	36
CDFF4W375	518	518	450	450	370	370	43	5.3	38	36
CDFF4W450	596	596	530	530	445	445	43	5.3	38	36

Drawing dimensions in millimetres





Door Grille

Technical Specification Sheet Door Grille Range of Products

Features

- Used for relief air
- Door mounted
- Aluminium construction
- Standard finish is natural anodised
- Other colours available upon request
- Suits door thicknesses 32 to 45mm
- Screw-less fixing for aesthetically pleasing appearance
- Available in vandal proof (made to order)



Stock Sizes

DG3015 (300 x 150) DG6015 (600 x 150) DG6020 (600 x 200)

DG6025 (600 x 250) DG6030 (600 x 300) DG6040 (600 x 400) DG6045 (600 x 450) DG6060 (600 x 600)

Explanation of Part Number Structure

Product Group	Size (A x B)					
Door Grille	300mm x 150mm					
DG	3015					
DG3015						











Product Dimensions

	FA	CE	NOMINAL NECK		EXACT	NECK	DOOR THICKNESS	FRONT FLANGE	BACK FLANGE	РІТСН
PART NO.	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J
DG3015	323	172	300	150	285	135	30 - 40	22.5	20	20
DG6015	623	172	600	150	585	135	30 - 40	22.5	20	20
DG6020	623	223	600	200	585	185	30 - 40	22.5	20	20
DG6025	623	272	600	250	585	235	30 - 40	22.5	20	20
DG6030	623	323	600	300	585	285	30 - 40	22.5	20	20
DG6040	623	423	600	400	585	385	30 - 40	22.5	20	20
DG6045	623	472	600	450	585	435	30 - 40	22.5	20	20
DG6060	623	623	600	600	585	585	30 - 40	22.5	20	20

Drawing dimensions in millimetres





Egg Crate Grille Fixed Core

Technical Specification Sheet

Egg Crate Grilles Fixed Core Range of Products

Features

- Used for return air
- Ceiling and wall mounted
- Aluminium construction
- Powdercoat finish
- Standard colour is white
- 10 stock sizes
- Other sizes available upon request*
- Available loose and removable core
- Neck adapter available to suit in various sizes



Stock Sizes*

ECGFC1515 (150 x 150)
ECGFC2020 (200 x 200)
ECGFC2525 (250 x 250)
ECGFC3030 (300 x 300)

ECGFC3535 (350 x 350) ECGFC4040 (400 x 400) ECGFC5929 (595 x 295) ECGFC5959 (595 x 595) ECGFC6060 (600 x 600) ECGFC1159 (1195 x 595)

Explanation of Part Number Structure

Product Group	Product Type	Size (A x B)						
Egg Crate Grille	Fixed Core	150mm x 150mm						
ECG	FC	1515						
ECGFC1515								



1300 669 916 scholzgroup.com.au













Product Dimensions

	FA	CE	NOMINAL NECK		EXACT	NECK	PENETRATION DEPTH	FLANGE THICKNESS	FLANGE	РІТСН
PART NO.	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J
ECGFC1515	193	193	150	150	145	145	28	4	30	12.7
ECGFC2020	243	243	200	200	195	195 195		4	30	12.7
ECGFC2525	293	293	250	250	245	245	28	4	30	12.7
ECGFC3030	343	343	300	300	295	295	28	4	30	12.7
ECGFC3535	393	393	350	350	345	345	28	4	30	12.7
ECGFC4040	443	443	400	400	395	395	28	4	30	12.7
ECGFC5929	595	295	552	252	547	247	28	4	30	12.7
ECGFC5959	595	595	552	552	547	547	28	4	30	12.7
ECGFC6060	643	643	600	600	595	595	28	4	30	12.7
ECGFC1159	1195	595	1152	552	1147	547	28	4	30	12.7

Drawing dimensions in millimetres



1300 669 916 scholzgroup.com.au





Half Chevron Removable Core with Filter

Technical Specification Sheet

Half Chevron Removable Core with Filter Range of Products

Features

- Used for return air
- · Ceiling and wall mounted
- Aluminium construction
- Powdercoat finish
- Standard colour is white
- Other colours available upon request
- 10 stock sizes
- Other sizes available upon request*
- Removable core/filter to aid in installation and cleaning

Stock Sizes*

HCRCF4090 (400 x 900) HCRCF6060 (600 x 600) HCRCF6075 (600 x 750) HCRCF6090 (600 x 900) HCRCF6012 (600 x 1200) HCRCF5959 (595 x 595)

Explanation of Part Number Structure

Product Group	Produc	Size (A x B)							
Half Chevron	Removable Core	Filtered	400mm x 400mm						
HC	RC	F	4040						
HCRCF4040									















Product Dimensions

	FA	FACE		AL NECK	EXACT	NECK	PENETRATION DEPTH	FLANGE THICKNESS	FLANGE	РІТСН
PART NO.	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I.	J
HCRCF4040	442	442	400	400	395	395	54	4	25	27
HCRCF4050	442	542	400	500	395	495	54	4	25	27
HCRCF4060	442	642	400	600	395	595	54	4	25	27
HCRCF4075	442	792	400	750	395	745	54	4	25	27
HCRCF4090	442	942	400	900	395	895	54	4	25	27
HCRCF6060	642	642	600	600	595	595	54	4	25	27
HCRCF6075	642	792	600	750	595	745	54	4	25	27
HCRCF6090	642	942	600	900	595	895	54	4	25	27
HCRCF6012	642	1242	600	1200	595	1195	54	4	25	27
HCRCF5959	595	595	553	553	548	548	54	4	25	27

Drawing dimensions in millimetres



1300 669 916 scholzgroup.com.au

SECTION 7 - OPERATION

APARTMENTS

Air Conditioning

Each apartment has either one Ducted fan coil unit or a VRV system with 2 Fan coil units. Each fan coil unit will be controlled by a Daikin BRC1E63 controller as the user interface from this the on/off, mode fan etc. operation can be undertaken.

A full operations manual for controller is in Section 6.

Systems with 2 fan coils can only both heat or both cool at the one time.

Exhaust systems

Exhaust systems are interlocked with lighting for room so when bathroom lights are on Fans will operate.

CARPARK EXHASUT

A control system located in the MSSB in carpark controls the Carpark exhaust system for full operation of fans on CO sensor located in carpark. Fault indication is provided and if indication Arctic cold should be contacted.

Pump room exhaust systems are interlocked with Pump operation

SECTION 8 - WIRING DIAGRAMS



H708 CURRENT SENSOR

ISSUE BY

R DDC RELAY

PHASE FAIL AUX RELAY

MINIMUM SIZE: 2.5mm² MINIMUM SIZE: 1.5mm² AMR ALARM MUTE RI A PHASE RED LV ACTIVE WHITE AR ALARM RELAY TR TIMER RELAY TS TIME SWITCH FR FAULT RELAY KWH KILOWATT HOUR METER B PHASE WHITE LV NEUTRAL BLACK COR CHANGE OVER RELAY C PHASE BLUE ELV ACTIVE GREY CUR CALL UP RELAY NEUTRAL BLACK ELV NEUTRAL BROWN FAR FIRE ALARM RELAY L PILOT LAMP CB CIRCUIT BREAKER TSR TIME SWITCH RELAY SSR SOLID STATE RELAY

TT TRANSITION TIMER

V VOLTMETER

PFR PHASE FAIL RELAY

RR RUN RELAY

EARTH GREEN/YELLOW EARTH GREEN/YELLOW FR FAULT RELAY

FIRST BAY, COOLUM 1674–1676 David Low Way, Coolum MECHANICAL SERVICES: ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC A A.S. ORIGINAL FOR APPROVAL 13/7/21 DATE MSSB-Car Park AMENDMENTS

PROJECT No SIZE E2085 A3 SHEET OF ACN DRAWING NUMBER 010644961 E2085-1



WIRING CO	LOUR CODE		Α	AMMETER	GFAR	GEN. FIRE ALARM RLY.	S	SWITCH	٧T	VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER	HPT	HEATER PROTECTION T/STAT				TT 11
ower wiring	CONTROL WIRING	;	AHT	AFTER HOURS TIMER	HPR	HEAT PROTECT RELAY	SR	START RELAY			APS	AIR PRESSURE SWITCH				Hallm
NIMUM SIZE: 2.5mm ²	MINIMUM SIZE: 1.	5mm ²	AMR	ALARM MUTE RELAY	HRM	HOUR RUN METER	TDR	TIME DELAY RELAY			RR	RUNRELAY				I la min
PHASE RED	LV ACTIVE W	HITE	AR	ALARM RELAY	KWH	KILOWATT HOUR METER	TR	TIMER RELAY			FR	FAULT RELAY				
PHASE WHITE	LV NEUTRAL BI	LACK	COR	CHANGE OVER RELAY	L	PILOT LAMP	TS	TIME SWITCH			CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER				
PHASE BLUE	ELV ACTIVE G	REY	CUR	CALL UP RELAY	LTR	LAMP TEST RELAY	TSR	TIME SWITCH RELAY			SSR	SOLID STATE RELAY				
EUTRAL BLACK	ELV NEUTRAL B	ROWN	FAR	FIRE ALARM RELAY	PFR	PHASE FAIL RELAY	Π	TRANSITION TIMER			H708	CURRENT SENSOR	A /	A.S. ORIGINAL FOR APPROVAL	13/7/21	MECHANI
ARTH GREEN/YELLOW	EARTH GREEN/Y	ELLOW	FR	FAULT RELAY	RR	RUN RELAY	٧	VOLTMETER		PHASE FAIL AUX RELAY	R	DDC RELAY	ISSUE	BY AMENDMENTS	DATE	



WIRING C	COLOUR CODE	A	AMMETER	GFA	R GEN. FIRE ALARM RLY.	S	SWITCH	VT	VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER	HPT	HEATER PROTECTION T/STAT					DESIGN/DWN	CONTRACTOR
OWER WIRING	CONTROL WIRING	AHT	AFTER HOURS TIMER	HPR	R HEAT PROTECT RELAY	SR	START RELAY			APS	AIR PRESSURE SWITCH				Hallmont Electrical PI & CONTRACTORS	A.S.	Arctic Cold
INIMUM SIZE: 2.5mm ⁴	² MINIMUM SIZE: 1.5mm ²	AMR	R ALARM MUTE RELAY	HRM	HOUR RUN METER	TDR	TIME DELAY RELAY			RR	RUNRELAY					CHECKED	SCALE
PHASE RED	LV ACTIVE WHITE	AR	ALARM RELAY	K₩⊦	H KILOWATT HOUR METER	TR	TIMER RELAY			FR	FAULT RELAY					A.S	N.T.S.
PHASE WHITE	LV NEUTRAL BLACK	COR	CHANGE OVER RELAY	L	PILOT LAMP	TS	TIME SWITCH			CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER				FIRST BAT, COULUM	PROJECT No	SIZE SHEET
PHASE BLUE	ELV ACTIVE GREY	CUR	CALL UP RELAY	LTR	R LAMP TEST RELAY	TSR	TIME SWITCH RELAY			SSR	SOLID STATE RELAY				1674—1676 David Low Way, Coolum	E2085	A3 OF
EUTRAL BLACK	ELV NEUTRAL BROWN	FAR	FIRE ALARM RELAY	PFR	R PHASE FAIL RELAY	TT	TRANSITION TIMER			H708	CURRENT SENSOR	A	A.S. ORIGINAL FOR APPROVAL	13/7/21	MECHANICAL SERVICES: ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC	ACN	DRAWING NUMBER
ARTH GREEN/YELLOW	V EARTH GREEN/YELLOW	FR	FAULT RELAY	RR	RUN RELAY	V	VOLTMETER		PHASE FAIL AUX RELAY	R	DDC RELAY	ISSU	BY AMENDMENTS	DATE	MSSB—Car Park I	010644961	I E2085-3

SECTION 9 - CERTIFICATION

Form 12



This form is to be used for the purposes of sections 74 and 77 of the Building Regulation 2021 (appointed competent person statement that an aspect of work has been completed and complies with the building development approval).

Information about how to complete this form is in the Appendix at the end of the form.

1. Indicate the aspect of the building work

Examples of aspects of the stage of building work (and not limited to the examples provided below):

waterproofing, tiling, glazing, energy efficiency, emergency lights, exit signs, smoke detection, air-conditioning.

Aspect of building work (indicate the aspect)

Installation of Fire Rated Penetrations

2. Property description

The description must identify all land the subject of the application.

The lot and plan details (e.g. SP/RP) are shown on title documents or a rates notice.

If the plan is not registered by title, provide previous lot and plan details.

Street address	1674-1676 David Low Way									
		Suburb/locality	Coolum							
State	QLD	4573								
Lot and plan det	Lot and plan details (attach list if necessary)									
Lots 188-189 on	RP 26899									
Local governme	Local government area the land is situated in									
Sunshine Coast Council										

3. Building/structure description

Building/structure description

New Construction of Unit Building & New Construction of Carpark Building - Commercial

Class 2 & 7a

4. Description of the extent of aspect/s certified

Clearly describe the extent of work covered by this certificate, i.e. all structural aspects of the steel roof beams and location i.e. what floors the work was on, the parts of a room.

Installation of passive fire stopping products as per below Register Max. FRL --/120/120 $\,$

5. Basis of certification

Detail the basis for giving the certificate and the extent to which tests, specifications, rules, standards, codes of practice and other publications were relied upon.

AS1530.4-2014, AS 4072.1-2005 NCC (BCA) 2019 Volume 1, Amendment 1 – Part C3.15 Installed as per manufactures installation guidelines Test reports as Registered

6. Reference documentation

Clearly identify any relevant documentation, e.g. numbered structural engineering plans.

Approved documents as listed in the Development Approval for Building Works associated with the Development Arctic Cold – Fire Penetration Register First Bay and Location Plans

7. Building certifier reference number and building development approval number

Building certifier's name (in full)			
Building certifier reference number	00060020	Development approval number	MCU19 0123.03

8. Details of appointed competent person

Name <i>(in full)</i>	Craig Ian McLennan	Craig Ian McLennan							
Company name (if applicable)	N/A								
Contact person	As above								
Business phone number	N/A		Mobile	0424 400 089					
Email address	craig@ceasefirecertification.com.au								
Postal address	122 Cracknell Road								
		Suburb/	locality	Tarragindi					
State	QLD	Postcod	e	4121					
Licence class or registration type (<i>if applicable</i>)	Passive Fire Protection – Fire Co	ollars, Pen	etrations &	Joint Sealing					
Licence class or registration number (if applicable)	QBCC 1182454								
Date request to inspect received from building certifier	Click or tap to enter a date.								

9. Signature of appointed competent person

Signature 2.73	Date	5/11/2021
----------------	------	-----------

LOCAL GOVERNMENT USE ONLY

Date received	Click or tap to enter a date.	Reference number/s

Appendix – explanatory information

IMPORTANT NOTE: a competent person who knowingly or reasonably suspects the information they are giving to the building certifier is false or misleading, including the information contained in this certificate (Form 12), commits an offence and is liable to a maximum penalty of 100 penalty units.

When is this certificate needed? (sections 10 of the *Building Act 1975* (Building Act) and 75 of Building Regulation 2021 (BR 2021))

When performing a building certification function, a building certifier may accept and rely on *an aspect inspection certificate* from an appointed competent person to satisfy themselves that an aspect of work has been completed and complies with the building development approval.

For a single detached class 1a building a building certifier can only accept this form for an aspect of work that is for

• boundary clearance if the appointed competent person is a cadastral surveyor, and,

• the reinforcement of footing systems if the appointed competent person is the appropriate registered professional engineer.

For further information about inspections for detached class 1a and 10 buildings or structures, refer to Guideline for inspections of class 1 and 10 buildings and structures.

Who can sign this certificate (Form 12)? (Part 9, Division 2, Section 74 of the BR 2021)

A person assessed and appointed as a competent person (inspections) must complete the approved form (Form 12) and give it to the building certifier after they (1) inspect the aspect of work; and (2) are satisfied the aspect of work has been completed and complies with the building development approval.

Competent person (section 10 Part 6 of the BR 2021)

A building certifier must assess and decide to appoint an individual as a competent person before they can, as a competent person, give inspection help or design-specification help. The building certifier is required to keep detailed records about what was considered when appointing a competent person.

A competent person cannot give inspection help to a building certifier until they have been appointed by the building certifier. For further information about assessment of someone as a competent person refer to the **Guideline for the assessment of competent persons**.

Inspection help (section 34 of the BR 2021)

A building certifier must be satisfied that an individual is competent to give the type of inspection help having regard to the individual's experience, qualifications and skills and if required by law to hold a licence or registration, that the individual is appropriately registered or licensed.

For further information about <u>conducting inspections for class 2 to 9 buildings</u>, refer to the **Guideline for inspection of class 2** to 9 buildings.

How to complete this form

Section 1 – Aspect of building work

An aspect of building work means a component of a stage of the building work, for example water proofing. A stage of assessable building work (requires a building development approval) is a stage of the work, prescribed by regulation, that may be inspected, or stated in a building development approval by the relevant building certifier.

Section 2 – Property description

The property description must identify all the land the subject of the application. The lot and plan details (e.g. SP/RP) can be found on title documents or a rates notice. If the plan is not registered by title, provide previous lot and plan details.

Section 3 – Building / structure description

Describe the type of building or structures and provide the classification determined under the National Construction Code (NCC). The NCC can be accessed at the Australian Building Codes Board's website.

Section 4 – Describe the extent or location of the aspect work inspected.

Clearly describe the extent of work covered by this certificate, i.e. all structural aspects of the steel roof beams and location i.e. what floors the work was on, the parts of a room.

Sections 5 - Basis for the certification and section 6 Reference documentation (section 77 of BR 2021)

The appointed competent person (inspections) must state the basis for giving the certificate (Form 12) including the extent to which the competent person has relied on tests, specifications, rules, standards, codes of practice or other publications to make their decision that the aspect of work has been completed and complies with the building development approval.

Under the regulation (section 76) the appointed competent person (inspections) may accept and rely on a certificate (Form 12) from another appointed competent person (inspections) without inspecting the work. Although this can only be done if the inspection was carried out in accordance with best industry practice.

Other relevant inspection / aspect forms

Aspect work – assessable building work: Form 43 – Aspect certificate (completed by a QBCC licensee) for aspect work for a single detached class 1a building and class 10 buildings and structures.

Aspect work not subject to a building development approval - accepted development (self-assessable): Form 30 – (completed by a QBCC licensee) given to either the builder or building owner of the building, stating the subject aspect work complies with the relevant provisions, standards and codes.

Stages of work: Form 16 – Inspection certificate (completed by a building certifier or competent person) for a stage of work.

Building design – specification: Form 15 – Compliance certificate for building design or specification (completed by the appointed competent person (design – specification)) - for an aspect of stating a building design – specification will, if installed or carried out to the detail under this Form will comply with the building assessment provisions.

For all other building forms and guidelines visit the **Business Queensland website**.

PRIVACY NOTICE

The Department of Energy and Public Works is collecting personal information as required under the *Building Act 1975*. This information may be stored by the Department, and will be used for administration, compliance, statistical research and evaluation of building laws. Your personal information will be disclosed to other government agencies, local government authorities and third parties for purposes relating to administering and monitoring compliance with the *Building Act 1975*. Personal information will otherwise only be disclosed to third parties with your consent or unless authorised or required by law.


ITEM No.	BUILDING FLEMENT PENETRATED	SERVICE TYPE	PENO SIZE	LOCATION	SYSTEM USED	TEST REPORT	CODE
BUILDING 2						No.	
L4-P1	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 241	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L4-P2	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 242	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L4-P3	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 243	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L4-P4	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 244	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L4-P5	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 245	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L4-P6	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 246	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L4-P7	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 247	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L5-P1	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 251	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L5-P2	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 252	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L5-P3	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 253	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L5-P4	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 254	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L5-P5	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 255	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L5-P6	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 258 ABOVE ENTRY 257	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L5-P8 L5-BOX-1	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD SLAB 310 THICK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM 600X125	ABOVE ENTRY 258 FLOOR SERVICES	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX TRAFALGAR FIRE BOX	FC0-2458 FC10266-001	FC
L6-P1	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	RISER ABOVE ENTRY 261	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L6-P2 L6-P3	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM 80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 262 ABOVE ENTRY 263	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458 FCO-2458	FC FC
L6-P3	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM 80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 264 ABOVE ENTRY 265	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458 FCO-2458	FC FC
L6-P5	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 266	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L6-P6 L6-P7	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 267 ABOVE ENTRY 268	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458 FCO-2458	FC
L6-BOX -1	SLAB 310 THICK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	600 X 125	FLOOR SERVICES RISER	TRAFALGAR FIRE BOX	FC10266-001	FB
L6-BOX-2	SLAB 310 THICK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	600 X125	FLOOR SERVICES RISER	TRAFALGAR FIRE BOX	FC10266-001	FB
L7- P1 L7-P2	CORE FILLED BLOCK CORE FILLED BLOCK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM 80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 271 STAIR WELL	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458 FCO-2458	FC FC
L7-P3	CORE FILLED BLOCK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 272	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L7 - BOX-1	SLAB 310 THICK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	600 X125	RISER	TRAFALGAR FIRE BOX	FC10266-001	FB
L7-BOX-1	SLAB 310 THICK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	600 X125	FLOOR SERVICES RISER	TRAFALGAR FIRE BOX	FC10266-001	FB
L7 - P4 BUILDING 1	CORE FILLED BLOCK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	STAIR CASE	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L1-P1	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 112	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L1-P2	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 121	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L1-P3	SLAB	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	SERVICES RISER	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L1-P4	SLAB	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	SERVICES RISER	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L2-P1	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 121	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L2-P2	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 122	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2485	FC
B1-L2- P3	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 123	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L2-BOX-1	SLAB	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	600X125	SERVICES RISER	TRAFALIGAR FIRE BOX	FC10266-001	FB
B1-L3- P2	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 132	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L3-P3 B1-L3-BOX-1	SLAB	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	600X 125	SERVICES RISER	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L4-P1 B1-L4-P2	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM 80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 141 ABOVE ENTRY 142	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458 FCO-2458	FC FC
B1-L5-P1	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY WAY 143	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L4-P2	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	SERVICE RISER TO HALL WAY	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L4-P6	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	SERVICE RISER TO HALL WAY	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L4-P7	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	SERVICE RISER TO	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
B1-L4-P8	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	SERVICE RISER TO	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L4-P9	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	SERVICE RISER TO	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L4-P10	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	HALL WAY SERVICE RISER TO	UNI COLI AR & GRAFITEY	FCO-2458	FC
[A-D11			805454	HALL WAY SERVICE RISER TO	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEY	FC0-2459	FC
L4-P12	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	HALL WAY SERVICE RISER TO HALL WAY	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
L4-P13	FIRE RATED PLASTER BOARD	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	SERVICE RISER TO	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEX	FCO-2458	FC
LS-P1	CORE FILLED BLOCK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	80MM	ABOVE ENTRY 111	UNI COLLAR & GRAFITEY	FCO-2458	FC
15-BOX 1	SLAB 310 THICK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	600 X 125	SERVICES RISER 2	TRAFALIGAR FIRE BOX	FC10266-001	FR
L3- BOX 1	SLAB 310 THICK		000 × 125	SERVICES RISER 2	TRAFALIGAR FIRE BOX	FC10200-001	10
L5- BOX 2	SLAB 310 THICK	INSULATED COPPER PIPE	600 X 125	SERVICES RISER 2	TRAFALIGAR FIRE BOX	FC10266-001	FB
FD-1	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	700 X400	MECH RISER BASEMENT 2	HOLYOAKE IBD-V	FCO-3356	FD
FD-2	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	500 X500	MECH RISER	HOLYOAKE IBD-V	FCO-3356	FD
FD-3	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	350 x 200	BASEMENT 2 MECH RISER	HOLYOAKE IRD-V	FCO-3356	FD
	CORE EN LO DIOCH WALL	AIR DUICE	100001000	BASEMENT 2 MECH RISER		ECO 2255	50
r⊔-4	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	1000X1000	BASEMENT 2	HULYUAKE IBD-V	FLU-3356	FD
FD-5	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	350 X200	BASEMENT 2	HOLYOAKE IBD-V	FCO-3356	FD
FD-6	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	1000X1000	MECH RISER BASEMENT 2	HOLYOAKE IBD-V	FCO-3356	FD
FD-7	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	200 X 400	MECH RISER BASEMENT 1	HOLYOAKE IBD-V	FCO-3356	FD
FD-8	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	200 X400	MECH RISER BASEMENT 1	HOLYOAKE IBD-V	FCO-3356	FD
FD-9	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	550 X400	MECH RISER BASEMENT 1	HOLYOAKE IBD-V	FCO-3356	FD
FD-10	CORE FILLED BLOCK WALL	AIR DUCT	700X400	MECH RISER BASEMENT 1	HOLYOAKE IBD-V	FCO-3356	FD



Department of Housing and Public Works

Form 16—Inspection **Certificate/Aspect Certificate/QBCC** Licensee Aspect Certificate

Version 5 – July 2017

NOTE: This form is to be used for the purposes of section 10(c) and 239 of the Building Act 1975 and/or sections 32, 35B, 43, 44 and 47 of the Building Regulation 2006.

1. Indicate the type of certificate

The stages of assessable building work are listed in section 24 of the

conditioned by the building certifier. An aspect of building work is part of

Building Regulation 2006 or as

a stage (e.g. waterproofing).

 \square Inspection Certificate for

 \square Stage of building work (for single detached class 1a or class 10 building or structure)

(indicate the stage)

Aspect of building work

 \boxtimes (indicate the aspect)

QBCC Licensee Aspect Certificate \boxtimes

Scope of the work

Scope of the work covered by the licence class under the Queensland Building and Construction Commission Regulation 2003 for the aspect being certified, e.g. scope of work for a waterproofing licence is "installing waterproofing materials or systems for preventing moisture penetration". An aspect being certified may include "wet area sealing to showers".

Mechanical Services installation

2. Property description	Street address (include no., street, suburb/locality and	postcode)
The description must identify all land the subject of the application.	1674-1676 David Low Way	
The lot and plan details (e.g.		Postcode 4573
SP/RP) are shown on title documents or a rates notice. If the plan is not registered by title, provide previous lot and plan details.	Lot and plan details (attach list if necessary) 188-189 on RP 26899 In which local government area is the land situa Sunshine Coast Council	ted?
3. Building/structure	Building/structure description	Class of building/structure
description	New Construction of Unit Building & New Construction of Carpark Building - commercial	2 & 7a

LOCAL GOVERNMENT LISE ONLY

_					
	DATE RECEIVED		REFERENCE NUMBER/S		
- L		1			

4. Description of component/s certified Clearly describe the extent of work covered by this certificate, e.g. all structural aspects of the steel roof beams.	Mechanical Services installation	
5. Basis of certification Detail the basis for giving the certificate and the extent to which tests, specifications, rules, standards, codes of practice and other publications, were relied upon.	NCC 2016 Building Code of Australia – Section J5 AS 1668.2 and 1668.1 AS 4254 Part 1 and 2 AS 3000 - 2018 AS3666	
6. Reference documentation Clearly identify any relevant documentation, e.g. numbered structural engineering plans.	Cushway Blackford & Associates Project No. 085-156-2 Arctic Cold Refrigeration Project – First Bay Apartments Drawing Numbers; M000-5, M100-5, M101-6, M200-5, M201-6 M300-5 M301-6 M400-5 M401-6 M500-5 M501-6, M600-5 M601-6, M700-5	
7. Building certifier reference number and development approval number	Building certifier reference numberDevelopment approval number00060020MCU19 0123.03	
 8. Building certifier, competent person or QBCC licensee details A competent person must be assessed as competent before carrying out the inspection. The builder for the work cannot give a stage certificate of inspection. A competent person is assessed by the building certifier for the work as competent to practice in an aspect of the building and specification design, because of the individual's skill, experience and qualifications. The competent person must be registered or licensed under a law applying in the State to practice the aspect. If no relevant law requires the individual to be licensed or registered, the certifier must assess the individual as having appropriate experience, qualifications or skills to be able to give the help. If the chief executive issues any guidelines for assessing a competent person. 	Name (in full) Bill Maile Company name if applicable Contact person Arctic Cold Refrigeration Bruce Maile Phone no. (business hours) Mobile no. Fax no. 0438048817 Email address bruce@arcticcold.com.au Postal address PO Box 1629 Hervey bay Qld Postcode 4655 Licence class Licence number Refrigeration and AC LD 58833 Date approval to inspect received from building certifier	
9. Signature of building certifier, competent person or QBCC licensee Note: A building certifier must sign this form for temporary swimming pool fencing under section 4 of Schedule 1 of QDC MP 3.4.	Signature Date 4/11/2021	

The Building Act 1975 is administered by the Department of Housing and Public Works

SECTION 10 – AS CONSTRUCTED DRAWINGS

	DRAWING LIST
NO.	DRAWING TITLE
M000	MECHANICAL SERVICES DRAWING LIST, LEGENDS, NOTES, SYMBOLS
M001	MECHANICAL SERVICES SCHEDULES SHEET 1
M002	MECHANICAL SERVICES SCHEDULES SHEET 2
M100	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 1
M101	MECHANICAL SERVICES B1 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 1
M200	MECHANICAL SERVICES R2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 2
M200	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FOOR PLAN - LEVEL 2
M300	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 3
M301	MECHANICAL SERVICES B1 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 3
M400	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 4
M401	MECHANICAL SERVICES B1 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 4
11500	
M501	
IUCIVI	
M600	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 6
M601	MECHANICAL SERVICES B1 ROOF PLAN
M700	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 7
BW100	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 1 (BUILDER WORKS)
BW101	MECHANICAL SERVICES B1 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 1 (BUILDER WORKS)
RW/200	MECHANICAL SERVICES R2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 2 (BLIII DER WORKS)
BW200	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FEOOR FEAR EEVEL 2 (BUILDER WORKS)
BW300	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 3 (BUILDER WORKS)
BW301	MECHANICAL SERVICES B1 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 3 (BUILDER WORKS)
BW400	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 4 (BUILDER WORKS)
BW401	MECHANICAL SERVICES B1 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 4 (BUILDER WORKS)
BW/501	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR FLAN - LEVEL 5 (BUILDER WORKS)
10,110	
BW600	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 6 (BUILDER WORKS)
BW601	MECHANICAL SERVICES B1 ROOF PLAN (BUILDER WORKS)
BW700	MECHANICAL SERVICES B2 FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 7 (BUILDER WORKS)
MS1	MECHANICAL SERVICES SECTIONS

. . <u>A</u>

FIRSTBAY, 1674-1676 DAVID LOW WAY COOLUM MECHANICAL SERVICES

	GENERAL NOTES
	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (mm) U.N.O.
2	DO NOT SCALE THIS DRAWING REFER TO WRITTEN DIMENSIONS ONLY
}	ALL DUCTWORK DIMENSIONS ARE EXTERNAL SHEETMETAL SIZES, WITH WIDTH IN CURREN VIEW SHOWN FIRST, BY DEPTH IN CURRENT VIEW. DUCT FLANGES AND HANGERS TO BE CONSIDERED WHEN CO-ORDINATING OTHER SERVICES AND STRUCTURE.
1	ALL OF FLEXIBLE CONNECTION FROM UNIT TO FIRST DUCT HAVE 1 TDF END & 1 RE END U.N.O.
5	ALL DUCTWORK TO BE MADE FROM GALVANISED SHEETMETAL U.N.O.
5	ALL DUCT TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AUSTRALIAN STANDARD "AS 4254 - DUCTWORK FOR AIRHANDLING SYSTEMS IN BUILDINGS."
7	ALL INTERNAL SURFACES THAT ARE VISIBLE THROUGH AN AIR DIFFUSER, GRILLE OR LOUVR SHALL BE PAINTED MATT BLACK.
}	VERMIN PROOF MESH TO BE FITTED TO ALL LOUVRES AND RELIEF VENTS.
)	RUN ALL CONDENSATE DRAINS TO TUNDISHES PROVIDED BY BUILDER (MINIMUM 1:40 FAL
0	REFRIGERANT PIPING AND CONDENSATE PIPING ARE DESIGNED INDICATIVELY AND SHALL I COORDINATED ON SITE WITH OTHER TRADES AT SITE
1	CO-ORDINATE ACCESS PANEL LOCATIONS ON SITE WITH BUILDER.
2	ALL DUCTWORK EXPOSED TO WEATHER TO BE CROSS-BROKEN ON TOP
3	UNINSULATED DUCTWORK THAT REQUIRES REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CROSS-BROKEN ON ALL SIDES.
4	ALL WALL AND ROOF PENETRATIONS & UPSTAND UNDERFLASHINGS BY BUILDER. OVERFLASHINGS BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
5	THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS TO BE CONFIRMED BY ARCHITECT & SERVICES ENGINEER BEFOR
6	VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS FROM MECHANICAL WORKSHOP DRAWINGS AND ACTUAL SITE MEASUREMENTS, REVISE ON ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORKS
7	WORKSHOP DRAWINGS MUST BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL OTHER TRADES DRAWINGS AND PROJECT CORRESPONDENCES
8	CONFIRM DUCTWORK SIZES ON SITE FOR CO-ORDINATED FIT PRIOR TO ORDERING EQUIPMENT OR MANUFACTURE.

		DUCTWORK LEGENDS
[<u>2</u>]	AxB C	"A" mm VIEWED SIZE, "B" mm NOT VIEWED SIZE, "C" LONG INCLUDED 5mm GROWIN CAUSE OF ACTUAL SITE INSTALLATION
		UNINSULATED DUCT
(<u>3</u>)		KITCHEN EXHAUST DUCTWORK
(<mark>4</mark>)		TOP CROSS-BROKEN DUCTWORK
		25mm External Insulation Ductwork (Refer Notes on Duct Numbering in Ca No Hatch)
(<mark>6</mark>)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25mm INTERNAL INSULATION DUCTWORK (REFER NOTES ON DUCT NUMBERING IN CAS NO HATCH)
		<u>38mm EXTERNAL</u> INSULATION DUCTWORK (REFER NOTES ON DUCT NUMBERING IN CA NO HATCH)
(<mark>8</mark>)		<u>38mm INTERNAL</u> INSULATION DUCTWORK (REFER NOTES ON DUCT NUMBERING IN CAS NO HATCH)
(<mark>9</mark>)		50mm EXTERNAL INSULATION DUCTWORK (REFER NOTES ON DUCT NUMBERING IN CA NO HATCH)
(<u>10</u>)		50mm INTERNAL INSULATION DUCTWORK (REFER NOTES ON DUCT NUMBERING IN CAS NO HATCH)
(<u>11</u>)		75mm EXTERNAL INSULATION DUCTWORK (REFER NOTES ON DUCT NUMBERING IN CA NO HATCH)
(<u>12</u>)		75mm INTERNAL INSULATION DUCTWORK (REFER NOTES ON DUCT NUMBERING IN CAS NO HATCH)
(<mark>14</mark>)		100mm INTERNAL INSULATION DUCTWORK (REFER NOTES ON DUCT NUMBERING IN CASE NO HATCH)
(13) (FRE)	$\begin{array}{c} & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & &$	FIRE RATED DUCT
H ¹⁰ BL	000 1/415 L	H DENOTES HIGH DUCT BOTTOM SIDE. L DENOTES LOW DUCT BOTTOM SIDE. BU (BOTTOM UP) BD (BOTTOM DOWN) REFER ABBREVIATION LIST
(W/2)R.		SLIP DRIVE JOINT DENOTES TDF, TDC, DUCTMATE OR SIMILAR STANDARD RADIUS BEND WITH RADIUS IS HALF DUCT WIDTH / EXTEND 50mm EACH RADIUS END U.N.O. / R. DENOTES BEND RADIUS / NO RADIUS AND ANGLE SUPPLY MEAN 90 DEGREES BEND.
>==== SB 2	x/Y	STANDARD SQUARE BEND 150mm EXTENDED U.N.O WITH DIMENSION / TURNING VALVES SHOWN DENOTES REQUIREMENTS FOR AIR FLOW
25mm T/(STANDARD BRANCH DUCT, 300mm LONG, 150mm LEG U.N.O.
		PLAIN SUPPLY DUCTWORK RISER
		PLAIN SUPPLY DUCTWORK DROPPER
	- 21	
		PLAIN RETURN DUCTWORK RISER
		PLAIN RETURN DUCTWORK DROPPER
		INSULATED RETURN DUCTWORK RISER
		INSULATED RETURN DUCTWORK DROPPER
		BRANCH TAKE-OFF WITH ADJUST BLADE
(<u>1</u>) (<u>PVC</u>)	200ø <i>LENGTH</i>	PVC DUCTWORK
	350x90 <i>LENGTH</i>	PVC FLAT PACK DUCTWORK
	200ø <u>LENGTH</u>	SPIRO DUCTWORK
(<u>1</u>)		FLEXIBLE CONNECTION. 150mm LONG NOMINAL
Θ	DIM >	HEIGHT FROM U/S OF BARE DUCT TO SLAB ABOVE
÷	DIM >	HEIGHT FROM U/S OF BARE DUCT DUCT TO FLOOR LEVEL
Ē	3050	DUCTWORK POP WITH BUTTERFLY DAMPER FOR FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK CONNECTION

(GRILLE / LOUVRE LEGENDS
51 1/s 450/595	GRILLE NO. / AIRFLOW / NECK SIZE OF CUSHION HEAD / FACE SIZE OF SUPPLY GRILLE
R1 I/s 600x1200	GRILLE NO. / AIRFLOW / WIDTH x LENGTH NECK SIZE (USE SIMILAR CUSHION HEAD OPENING SIZE
	SUPPLY GRILLE, 4 WAY
	SUPPLY GRILL, 4 WAYS, BLANK OFF 1 WAY, CONFIRM WITH CONSULTANT BEFORE INSTALLATION
	SUPPLY GRILLE, SWIRL TYPE
	SUPPLY GRILLE, ROUND TYPE
	EXHAUST, RETURN, RELIEF OR FRESH AIR EGGCRATE GRILLE.
DIA.	BUTTERFLY DAMPER OPERATED THROUGH GRILLE FACE
60 A/P	600x600 CEILING ACCESS PANEL
45 A/P	450x450 CEILING ACCESS PANEL
	CONTROL LEGENDS
	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O)
	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O)
(T) (C) (H)	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT
(T) (C) (H) (MG)	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE
(T) (C) (H) (MG) (AH)	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH
(T) (C) (H) (MG) (AH) (CP)	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL
	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL SMOKE DETECTOR
(T) (C) (H) (MG) (AH) (CP) (C)	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL SMOKE DETECTOR CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR
(T) (C) (H) (MG) (AH) (CP) (CP) (CD) (FC)	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL SMOKE DETECTOR CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR FAN SWITCH WITH SPEED CONTROLLER
(T) (C) (H) (MG) (AH) (CP) (A) (CD) (FC) (A)	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL SMOKE DETECTOR CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR FAN SWITCH WITH SPEED CONTROLLER 600x150 DOOR GRILLE
	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL SMOKE DETECTOR CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR FAN SWITCH WITH SPEED CONTROLLER 600x150 DOOR GRILLE 600x300 DOOR GRILLE
	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL SMOKE DETECTOR CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR FAN SWITCH WITH SPEED CONTROLLER 600x150 DOOR GRILLE 600x450 DOOR GRILLE
	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL SMOKE DETECTOR CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR FAN SWITCH WITH SPEED CONTROLLER 600x150 DOOR GRILLE 600x450 DOOR GRILLE 600x600 DOOR GRILLE
	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL SMOKE DETECTOR CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR FAN SWITCH WITH SPEED CONTROLLER 600x150 DOOR GRILLE 600x450 DOOR GRILLE 600x600 DOOR GRILLE 500x250 DOOR GRILLE
	SENSOR OR THERMOSTAT (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) WALL MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH (1100 ABOVE FFL U.N.O) HUMIDISTAT MAGNAHELIC GAUGE AFTER HOURS SWITCH CONTROL PANEL SMOKE DETECTOR CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR FAN SWITCH WITH SPEED CONTROLLER 600x150 DOOR GRILLE 600x450 DOOR GRILLE 600x600 DOOR GRILLE 500x250 DOOR GRILLE 25mm DOOR UNDERCUT BY BUILDER

М.,

. . Ļ .

PIPING	LE

REF REF	REFRIGERANT PIPE
DR DR	Condensate drain pipe
CHW CHW	CHILLED WATER PIPE
—— HHW —— HHW ——	HOT WATER PIPE
— GAS — GAS —	GAS PIPE

EGENDS

MANU	JFACTURE / BUILDERWORK
1110	BUILDER WORK DIMENSIONS
1110	MANUFACTURING DIMENSIONS
1110	STANDARD INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS
500x300 H=2450 (T/C/B)	WALL PENETRATIONS H= (+/-) 2415 (TOP/CENTRE/BOTTC penetration to soffit (-) or to FFL (+)
	CEILING PENETRATION
500x300	ROOF PENETRATIONS
500x300	SLAB PENETRATIONS
500x300	PLATFORM PENETRATIONS
\mathbb{D}_{\bigoplus}	TUNDISH-BY HYDRAULICS CONTRACTOR

DAMPER LEGENDS

MOTORISED VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER- PLAN VIEW
Motorised volume control damper- elevation view
VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER- PLAN VIEW
VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER- ELEVATION VIEW
NRD VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER- PLAN VIEW
NRD VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER- ELEVATION VIEW
FD - FIRE DAMPER
SD - SMOKE DAMPER

INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT
PLAIN / NUDE FLEXIBLE DUCT
ACOUSTIC FLEXIBLE DUCT

EXPOSED	DUCT WEATHERPROOFING
	TYPICAL TOP HAT FRAME FLASHING DETAIL FLASHING TO COVER TOP AND SIDES OF DUCT EXPOSED TO WEATHER.
	TYPICAL RECESSED FRAME FLASHING DETAIL FLASHING TO COVER TOP AND SIDES OF DUCT EXPOSED TO WEATHER.
MOS F	TYPICAL FLEX. CONNECTION FLASHING DETAIL FLASHING TO COVER TOP AND SIDES OF DUCT EXPOSED TO WEATHER.

	ABBREVIATIONS
E/A	EXHAUST AIR
S/A	SUPPLY AIR
R/A	RETURN AIR
0/A	OUTSIDE AIR
PCH	PLAIN CUSHION HEAD
ICH	25mm INSULATION CUSHION HEAD
PENO	PENETRATION
R	RELOCATE
T/A	TO ABOVE
F/A	FROM ABOVE
T/B	TO BELOW
F/B	FROM BELOW
LF	LOOSE FRAME
MOT	MOTORISED DAMPER
A/P	ACCESS PANEL
DD	DOUBLE DEFLECTION
WL	WEATHER LOURVE
MOS	MEASURE ON SITE
OBD	OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER
NRD	NON RETURN DAMPER
SBD	SINGLE BLADE DAMPER
FD	FIRE DAMPER
BG	BAR GRILLE
ECG	EGGCRATE
SS	STREAM SPLITTER
XD	BUTTERFLY DAMPER
MSSB	MECHANICAL SERVICE SWITCHBOARD
SSD	STREAM SPLITTER DAMPER
U.N.0	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
T.D.	TUNDISH

DUC	CTWORK ABBREVIATIONS
Н	HIGH END OF DUCT BOTTOM
L	LOW END OF DUCT BOTTOM
BU	BOTTOM UP
BD	BOTTOM DOWN
FOB	FLAT ON BOTTOM
FOT	FLAT ON TOP
ET	EQUAL TAPER
BW	BOTH WAYS
SL	SIDE FLAT LEVEL
BL	BOTTOM FLAT LEVEL
TL	TOP FLAT LEVEL
RE	RAW EDGE
T/0	TURN OUT
T/I	TURN IN
SE	STOP END
ST	SITE TRIM
SD	SET DOWN ON BOTTOM IN DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
SU	SET UP ON BOTTOM IN DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW
SB	SQUARE BEND

NOTE 1. FAN/GRILLE SERVING THE TOILETS TO BE C/W NON-RETURN DAMPERS. TYPICAL.

2. ALL DUCTWORK TO BE MEASURED AND CHECKED ON SITE TO FIT STRUCTURE PRIOR TO MANUFACTURING

	Image: Second	HHW HHW HOT WATER PIPE
	HEIGHT FROM U/S OF BARE DUCT TO SLAB ABOVE	
	(+) DIM HEIGHT FROM U/S OF BARE DUCT DUCT TO FLOOR I EVEL	OS OF ATED CERTING ETTECT AVDS OT ATED CERTING ETTECT 08 AMENDED DRAWING AVDS 01.12.2020 10.2020 07 LIRDATED DRAWING AVDS 01.10.2020 10.2020
		07 OF DATED BACKGROUND AVDS 01.10.2020 06 UPDATED BACKGROUND AVDS 18.08.2020
	DUCTWORK FOP WITH BUTTERFLY DAMIPER FOR FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK CONNECTION	05ADDED AIR FLOW FOR TOILET AND LAUNDRY FANSAVDS02.06.202004FIXED COMMENTSAVDS28.05.2020
3-		03 UPDATED DESIGN AVDS 22.05.2020 02 UPDATED DESIGN AVDS 11.05.2020
		01PRELIMINARY ISSUEAVDS27.04.2020REVDESCRIPTIONBYDATE
		ILEV DESCRIPTION DI DATE
3-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		ARCTIC COLD REFRIGERATION PTY., LTD. A : Unit 1-124 Beach Road, Hervey Bay, Queensland & 45A Walker Street, Bundaberg P : 1300 729 889 E : bruce@arcticcold.com.au
		PROJECT NAME
		1674-1676 DAVID LOW WAY COOLUM
2-		DRAWING NAME
		DRAWING LIST, LEGENDS, NOTES, SYMBOLS
		DRAWN ASIA DRAFTING CO LTD DWG SIZE AO
		CHECK J.V SCALE 1:50
1-		FOR APPROVAI
1		
		© This drawing and design is the property of ASIA DRAFTING CO., LTD. It may not be reproduced whole or in part without the express permission of building services integration. This drawing is not to be scaled. The relevent contractor to confirm all dimensions, existing services & conditions on site.
	A 50 B 100 C 150 D 200 E 250 F 300 G 350 H 400 I 450 G 500 K 550	L 600 M 650 N 700 O 750 P 800 Q 850 R 900 S 950 T 1000 U 1050 V 1100 W

		Е	32 - LE	VEL 2 -	GRILL	E SCHEDULE		
REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS
E1	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-1	-
E2	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-1	-
E3	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-1	-
E4	350	600x250	=	-	-	-	EF-1	-
E5	350	600x250	-	-		-	EF-1	-
E6	350	600x250	=	-	-	-	EF-2	-
E7	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-2	-
E8	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-2	-
E9	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-2	-
E10	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-2	-
E11	100	400x150	-	-	-	-	EF-3	-
S1	375	600x250	-	-	-	-	SAF-1	-
S2	375	600x250	-	-	-	-	SAF-1	-
S3	375	600x250	-	-	-	-	SAF-1	-
S4	375	600x250	-	-	-	-	SAF-1	-
S5	375	600x250	-	-		-	SAF-1	-
S6	375	600x250	-	-	-	-	SAF-1	-
S 7	375	600x250	-	-	-	-	SAF-1	-

. Ę. . . . | Ę

		D	2 - LE	VEL 3 -	GRILI			
REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS
E1	300	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-3	-
E2	300	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-3	-
E3	300	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-3	-
E4	300	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-3	-
E5	300	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-3	-
E6	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-4	-
E7	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-4	-
E8	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-4	-
E9	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-4	-
E10	350	600x250	-	-	-	-	EF-4	-
E11	400	900x150	-	-	-	-	PF-1	-
S1	400	900x150	-		-	-	PF-2	-
WL1	-	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	TEF-1	-

REF. NO. DESIGN L/s NECK SIZE FACE SIZE FLEX SIZE Dia DAMPER TYPE SYSTEM COMMENTS MU1 - 400x250 - - N WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE EF-6 - BI 400x100 - - N WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE EF-6 - S1 755 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 241 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 241 S3 400 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 241 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100			В	32 - LE	VEL 4 -	GRILI	LE SCHEDULE		
REF. NO. DESIGN US, NECK SIZE FACE SIZE FLEX SIZE DIA DAMPER TYPE SYSTEM COMMENTS WL1 - 400x250 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE EF-8 - E1 - 400x100 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE EF-8 - S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 241 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 241 S3 400 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242 APT 241 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S5 150 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1									
WL1 • 400x250 - - · WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE EF-6 - E1 · 400x100 · · · · FE-6 · S1 75 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-241 APT 241 S2 75 1000x100 · 400 · FCU-241 APT 241 S2 75 1000x100 · 400 · FCU-241 APT 241 WL1 90 400x150 · · · PCU-241 APT 242 S3 75 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-242.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-243.1	REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS
WL2 • 400x250 - - • WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE EF-6 - E1 • 400x100 - - - EF-6 - S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 241 S3 400 1000x100 - 400 - - FCU-241 APT 241 S3 400 1000x100 - 400 - - FCU-241 APT 241 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 241 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 242 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - FCU-243.1	WL1	-	400x250	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	EF-6	-
E1 · · · · · · · EF-6 · S1 75 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-241 APT 241 S2 75 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-241 APT 241 S1 75 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-241 APT 241 W1 90 400x150 · · · WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE · APT 242 S2 75 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-242.1 APT 242 S3 75 1000x100 · 200 · · FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1500x100 · 200 · · FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1500x100 · 200 · · FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1500x163 ·	WL2	-	400x250	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	EF-6	-
S1 75 1000x100 200 . FCU-241 APT 241 S2 75 1000x100 . 200 . . FCU-241 APT 241 S3 400 1000x100 . 400 . . FCU-241 APT 241 S3 400 1000x100 . 200 . . APT 241 S3 75 1000x100 . 200 . . APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 . 200 . . FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 . 200 . . FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 . 200 . . FCU-242.1 APT 243 S5 150 1500x100 . 200 . . APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 . 200 . . FCU-243.1 APT 243	E1	-	400x100	-	-	-	-	EF-6	-
S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 241 S3 400 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 241 S3 400 1000x100 - 400 - - FCU-241 APT 241 W11 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 242 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1500x163 - - FCU-242.1 APT 243 APT 243 S4 350 1500x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1500x163 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241 APT 241 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 241 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 241 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - -	S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-241	APT 241
S3 400 1000x100 - - - FCL-241 APT 241 WL 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 241 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1500x163 - - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1500x163 - - - FCU-243.1 <	S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-241	APT 241
WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 241 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S5 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S5 150 1500x163 - - WeATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - <t< td=""><td>S3</td><td>400</td><td>1000x100</td><td>-</td><td>400</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>FCU-241</td><td>APT 241</td></t<>	S3	400	1000x100	-	400	-	-	FCU-241	APT 241
S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S3 050 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x163 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1500x163 - - FCU-241.1 APT	WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 241
S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x									
S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S5 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 100x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 100x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S1 75 100x100 - 200 -	S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-242.1	APT 242
S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 S4 350 1500x163 - - - FCU-242.1 APT 242 W1 90 400x150 - - - - APT 242 W1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 242 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 100x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S5 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1500x163 - - - FCU-241.1 APT 243 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-241.1 APT 244	S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-242.1	APT 242
S4 350 . . . FCU-242.1 APT 242 S5 150 1500x163 FCU-242.2 APT 242 WL1 90 400x150 . . . WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE . APT 242 S1 75 1000x100 . 200 . . . APT 243 S2 75 1000x100 . 200 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 . 200 .<	S3	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-242.1	APT 242
S5 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-242.2 APT 242 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 242 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S5 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.1 <td>S4</td> <td>350</td> <td>1000x100</td> <td>-</td> <td>350</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>FCU-242.1</td> <td>APT 242</td>	S4	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-242.1	APT 242
WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 242 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S5 150 1500x163 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S5 150 1500x163 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-241.1 APT 244 S4 150 150x163 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE<	S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-242.2	APT 242
S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 100x100 - 350 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S5 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-243.2 APT 243 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 150x163 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 150x163 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 150x163 - - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 </td <td>WL1</td> <td>90</td> <td>400x150</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE</td> <td>-</td> <td>APT 242</td>	WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 242
S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S5 150 150x163 - - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S5 150 150x163 - - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 W4 90 400x150 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1500x163 - - FCU-243.2 APT 243 S5 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-243.2 APT 243 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 24	S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-243.1	APT 243
S3 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S4 350 1500 x163 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 WL1 90 400x150 - - - FCU-243.2 APT 243 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S4 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245	S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-243.1	APT 243
S4 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-243.1 APT 243 S5 150 1500x163 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - F	S3	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-243.1	APT 243
S5 150 1500x163 - - - - FCU-243.2 APT 243 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - - FCU-245.1 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 <	S4	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-243.1	APT 243
WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 243 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-244.2 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 244 WL1 90 400x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S3 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - WEA	S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-243.2	APT 243
S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-244.2 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - - FCU-245.1 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LO	WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE		APT 243
S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 244 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S3 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S4 150 1000x100									
S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-244.2 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 244 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S4 100 1000x100 - <td< td=""><td>S1</td><td>75</td><td>1000x100</td><td>-</td><td>200</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>FCU-244.1</td><td>APT 244</td></td<>	S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-244.1	APT 244
S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-244.1 APT 244 S4 150 1500x163 - - - - FCU-244.2 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 244 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 <	S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-244.1	APT 244
S4 150 1500x163 - - - - FCU-244.2 APT 244 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 244 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 <	S3	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-244.1	APT 244
WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 244 S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 100x1100 - 350 - -	S4	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-244.2	APT 244
S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-247.1 APT 246 VL1 90 400150 - - </td <td>WL1</td> <td>90</td> <td>400x150</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE</td> <td>-</td> <td>APT 244</td>	WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 244
S1 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - PT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - APT 247 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200									
S2 75 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S4 190 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-246.1 APT 247 247.1-S1 75	S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-245.1	APT 245
S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-245.1 APT 245 S4 150 1500x163 - - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 2	S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-245.1	APT 245
S4 150 1500x163 - - - - FCU-245.2 APT 245 WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x100 - 200 - - APT 245 S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - 200 - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 <td>S3</td> <td>350</td> <td>1000x100</td> <td>-</td> <td>350</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>FCU-245.1</td> <td>APT 245</td>	S3	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-245.1	APT 245
WL1 65 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 WL2 25 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 950x150	S4	150	1500x163	-	-	-	_	FCU-245.2	APT 245
WL2 25 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 245 S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 247 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 <td>WL1</td> <td>65</td> <td>400x150</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE</td> <td>-</td> <td>APT 245</td>	WL1	65	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 245
S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.1-R1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100	WL2	25	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 245
S1 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.1-R1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
S2 100 1000x100 - 200 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.1-R1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-R1 300 950x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247	S1	100	1000x100	-	200	-	_	FCU-246.1	APT 246
S3 350 1000x100 - 350 - - FCU-246.1 APT 246 WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.1-R1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 950x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247	S2	100	1000x100	-	200	-	_	FCU-246.1	APT 246
WL1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE - APT 246 247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.1-R1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-R1 300 950x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-R1 200	S3	350	1000x100	-	350	-	_	FCU-246.1	APT 246
247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.1-R1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-R1 300 950x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-R1 2	WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 246
247.1-S1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.1-R1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-R1 300 950x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-R1 200 900x500 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247									74 . 2.0
247.1-R1 75 1000x150 - 200 - LINEAR BAR FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-S1 300 1060x153 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-R1 300 950x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-R1 200 900x500 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 WI 1 90 400x150 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 <	247 1-51	75	1000x150	-	200	-		FCU-247	APT 247
247.2-S1 300 1060x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-R1 300 950x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.2-R1 300 950x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 200 900x500 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-R1 200 900x500 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 WI 1 90 400x150 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 <td>247 1-R1</td> <td>75</td> <td>1000x150</td> <td>-</td> <td>200</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>FCU-247</td> <td>APT 247</td>	247 1-R1	75	1000x150	-	200	_		FCU-247	APT 247
247.2-R1 300 950x150 - - - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-R1 200 900x500 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 WI 1 90 400x150 - - - WEATHER PROOF LOUV/RE - APT 247	247 2-91	300	1060x153	_		_		FCU-247	APT 247
247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 200 900x500 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-R1 200 900x500 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 WI 1 90 400x150 - - WEATHER PROOF LOUV/RE - APT 247	247 2-R1	300	950v150	-	_		_	FCII-247	APT 247
247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-S1 100 600x150 - 200 - - FCU-247 APT 247 247.3-R1 200 900x500 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 W/1 90 400x150 - - - W/EATHER PROOF LOUV/RE - APT 247	247 3-91	100	600v150	_	200			FCIL:247	APT 247
247.3-R1 200 900x500 - - - EGG CRATE FCU-247 APT 247 WI 1 90 400x150 - - - W/EATHER PROOF LOUV/RE - APT 247	247 3-91	100	600v150		200		_	FCIL-247	APT 247
WI 1 90 400x150 - - - - LGG GIATE 1 C0-247 AFT 247	247 3-P1	200	9002500	_			FGG CRATE	FCIL247	ΔPT 247
	W/I 1	90	400x150	-					APT 247

'Ė'

300

250

350

Ĥ

400

. [200]

150

			B2	- LEVEL	. 5 - G	RILLE SCHEDUL	E	
						TYPE	OVOTEM	_
REF. NO.	DESIGN L/S		FACE SIZE		DAVIPER	ITFE	ECU 251	-+
<u> </u>	75	1000×100		200	-	-	FCU-251	-+
<u> </u>	100	1000×100	-	400	-	-	FCU-251	-
 1	400	400×150	-	400	-		100-231	+
	30	4002130	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOOVRE	-	+
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-252.1	
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-252.1	
S3	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-252.1	
S4	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-252.1	
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-252.2	
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-253.1	
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-253.1	
S3	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-253.1	
S4	350	1000x100	÷	350	-	-	FCU-253.1	
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-253.2	
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	
<mark>S1</mark>	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-254.1	
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-254.1	
S3	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-254.1	
S4	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-254.2	
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	
<mark>S1</mark>	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-255.1	
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-255.1	
S3	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-255.1	
S4	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-255.2	
WL1	65	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	
WL2	25	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	
								_
S1	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-256.1	
S2	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-256.1	$ \rightarrow$
S3	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-256.1	
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	\square
								$ \rightarrow$
<u>S1</u>	/5	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-257	\square
S2	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-257	\dashv
S3	150	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-257	\rightarrow
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	\dashv
<u></u>	100	1000v100		200			ECII 259	+
62	75	1000x100	-	200	-		FOU-200	+
02	10	1000x100	-	200	-		FOU-200	+
<u> </u>	150	1000x100	-	200	-	• •	FCU-258	+
<u> </u>	65	10000100	-	200	-		PCU-200	\dashv
	25	4000150	-	-	-		-	\dashv
	25	1400x130	-	-	-		-	\dashv
	-	1400x1400	-	-	-		-	\dashv
VVL4	-	1400X1400	-	-	-		-	

B2 - LEVEL 6 - GRILLE SCHEDULE

				-				
REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-261	APT 261
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-261	APT 261
S3	400	1000x100	-	400	-	-	FCU-261	APT 261
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 261
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-262.1	APT 262
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-262.1	APT 262
S3	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-262.1	APT 262
S4	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-262.1	APT 262
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-262.2	APT 262
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 262
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-263.1	APT 263
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-263.1	APT 263
S3	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-263.1	APT 263
S4	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-263.1	APT 263
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	_	FCU-263.2	APT 263
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 263
								1
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-		FCU-264_1	APT 264
S2	75	1000x100		200		-	FCU-264.1	APT 264
S3	350	1000x100	_	350	_		FCU-264.1	APT 264
 	150	1500×163					FCU-264.1	APT 264
 	90	400×150	_				100-204.2	APT 264
	30	400/100	_	_			_	AI 1 204
<u>S1</u>	75	1000×100		200		_	ECI 265 1	APT 265
<u> </u>	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU 265 1	APT 265
63	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-205.1	APT 265
 	150	1500x100	-	330	-	-	FCU-205.1	APT 205
04 W/L 1	150	100x163	-	-	-		FCU-203.2	AP 1 265
	05	400x150	-	-	-		-	AP 1 265
VVLZ	25	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	AP 1 205
	100	1000-100		200			FOLL 200 1	ADT 200
51	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-266.1	AP 1 266
52	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-266.1	AP1 266
53	350	1000x100	-	350	-		FCU-266.1	APT 266
VVL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 266
								157.007
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-267	APT 267
S2	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-267	APT 267
S3	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-267	APT 267
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 267
S1	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-268	APT 268
S2	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-268	APT 268
S3	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-268	APT 268
WL1	65	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 268
WL2	25	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 268
S1	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-269	APT 269
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-269	APT 269
S3	350	1000x100	-	350	-	-	FCU-269	APT 269
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 269

B2 - LEVEL 7 - GRILLE SCHEDULE

REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS
S1	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-O-1	APT 271
S2	250	1000x100		2 OFF 250	-	-	FCU-O-1	APT 271
S3	350	1500x150	-	-	-	-	FCU-O-2	APT 271
S4	150	1500x150	-	-	-	-	FCU-O-3	APT 271
S5	150	1500x150	-	-	-	-	FCU-O-4	APT 271
S6	150	1500x150		-	-	-	FCU-O-5	APT 271
WL1	25	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	TEF-1	APT 271
WL2	65	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 271
S1	75	1000x100	. –	200	-	-	FCU-P-1	APT 272
S2	300	1000x100	-	2 OFF 250	-	-	FCU-P-1	APT 272
S3	350	1500x150		-	-	-	FCU-P-2	APT 272
S4	150	1500x150	-	-	-	-	FCU-P-3	APT 272
S5	150	1500x150	-	-		-	FCU-P-4	APT 272
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 272
WL2	25	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	STORE

	COMMENTS	
	APT 251	
	APT 252	
	APT 253	
	APT 254	
	APT 255	
	APT 256	
	APT 257	
	APT 257	
	APT 257	
Τ	APT 257	
T		
T	APT 258	
T	APT 258	
t	APT 258	
╀	APT 258	
+	APT 258	
╀	APT 258	
+	APT 258	
╀	APT 258	
I	AI 1 200	

B1 - LEVEL 1 - GRILLE SCHEDULE	

REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-111.1	APT 111
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-111.1	APT 111
S3	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-111.1	APT 111
S4	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-111.2	APT 111
S5	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-111.2	APT 111
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 111
<mark>S1</mark>	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-112.1	APT 112
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-112.1	APT 112
S3	150	1000x100	-	250	-	-	FCU-112.1	APT 112
S4	150	1000x100	-	250	-	-	FCU-112.1	APT 112
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-112.2	APT 112
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 112

B1 - LEVEL 2 - GRILLE SCHEDULE

REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-121.1	APT 121
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-121.1	APT 121
S3	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-121.1	APT 121
S4	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-121.2	APT 121
S5	162	1000x100	1-	200	-	-	FCU-121.2	APT 121
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 121
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-122.1	APT 122
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-122.1	APT 122
S3	150	1000x100	-	250	-	-	FCU-122.1	APT 122
S4	150	1000x100	-	250	-	-	FCU-122.1	APT 122
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-122.2	APT 122
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 122
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-123.1	APT 123
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-123.1	APT 123
S3	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-123.1	APT 123
S4	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-123.1	APT 123
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-123.2	APT 123
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 123
WL2	100	350x350	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	BIN ROOM FAN

	B1 - LEVEL 3 - GRILLE SCHEDULE												
REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS					
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-131.1	APT 131					
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-131.1	APT 131					
S3	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-131.1	APT 131					
S4	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-131.1	APT 131					
S5	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-131.2	APT 131					
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 131					
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-132.1	APT 132					
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-132.1	APT 132					
S3	150	1000x100	-	250	-	-	FCU-132.1	APT 132					
S4	150	1000x100	-	250	-	-	FCU-132.1	APT 132					
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-132.2	APT 132					
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 132					
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-133.1	APT 133					
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-133.1	APT 133					
S3	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-133.1	APT 133					
S4	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-133.1	APT 133					
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-133.2	APT 133					
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 133					

			B1 - L	EVEL 4 -	GRI	LE SCHEDULE		
REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS
<mark>S1</mark>	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-141.1	APT 141
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-141.1	APT 141
S3	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-141.1	APT 141
S4	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-141.1	APT 141
S5	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-141.2	APT 141
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 141
S1	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-142.1	APT 142
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-142.1	APT 142
S3	150	1000x100	-	250	-	-	FCU-142.1	APT 142
S4	150	1000x100	-	250	-	-	FCU-142.1	APT 142
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-142.2	APT 142
WL1	90	400x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 142
<mark>S1</mark>	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-143.1	APT 143
S2	75	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-143.1	APT 143
S3	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-143.1	APT 143
S4	162	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-143.1	APT 143
S5	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-143.2	APT 143
WL1	90	300x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 143

	B1 - LEVEL 5 - GRILLE SCHEDULE											
REF. NO.	DESIGN L/s	NECK SIZE	FACE SIZE	FLEX SIZE Dia	DAMPER	TYPE	SYSTEM	COMMENTS				
S1	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-D-1	APT 151				
S2	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-D-2	APT 151				
S3	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-D-3	APT 151				
S4	150	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-D-4	APT 151				
S5	100	1000x100	-	200	-	-	FCU-D-4	APT 151				
S6	150	1500x163	-	-	-	-	FCU-D-5	APT 151				
WL1	90	300x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 151				
WL2	50	300x150	-	-	-	WEATHER PROOF LOUVRE	-	APT 151				

P [800]

750

700

600

M

650

550

950

Ś

R 1900

850

NOTE 1. FAN/GRILLE SERVING THE TOILETS TO BE C/W NON-RETURN DAMPERS. TYPICAL. 2. ALL DUCTWORK TO BE MEASURED AND CHECKED ON SITE

					-200
04	UPDATED DESIGN OF APARTMENT 24	17	AVDS	05.05.2021	
03	UPDATED CEILING LAYOUT		AVDS	07.04.2021	- 3
02	AMENDED DRAWING		AVDS	01.12.2020	-
01	For Approval		AVDS	01.10.2020	-
REV	DESCRIPTION		BY	DATE	┢
AF P PROJECT NJ FIRST 1674 DRAWING I MEC	AME BAY, HANICAL SERVIC	GERATION J. Hervey Bay, C Bundaberg E : bruce@arct	PTY., I Queenslan ticcold.co	LTD. Id om.au	-150
					-
JCIII					-
DRAWN	ASIA DRAFTING CO., LTD	DWG SIZE	Д	0	
DRAWN CHECK	ASIA DRAFTING CO., LTD J.V	DWG SIZE	A 1:	0 50	 - <u>50</u>
DRAWN CHECK APPROVE	ASIA DRAFTING CO., LTD J.V B.R	DWG SIZE SCALE DATE	A 1: 01.10	0 50 .2020	 <u>(50</u>
DRAWN CHECK APPROVE	ASIA DRAFTING CO., LTD J.V B.R FOF	dwg size scale date APPRO	1: 01.10 VAL	.0 50 .2020	 <u>50</u>

TO FIT STRUCTURE PRIOR TO

MANUFACTURING

	BUILDING 1 - A/C EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE												
REF. NO.	MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	TOTAL COOLING	HEATING CAPACITY	S/A	PHASE	PIPE	SOUND	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	NOTE	
				Kw	Kw	L/s	ph/V/Hz	mm	dB(A)	HxWxD	Kg		
FCU-111.1				/.1 0	8	325	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	37/35/33	200X1100X450	24		
CU-111		RXYM05AV4A		3.93	3.04	1267	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	71	990x940x320	82	B1-ROOF	
				0.00	5.04	1201	17240730	0.02210.00	/ 1	00000400020	02	BIHOOI	
FCU-112.1	DAIKIN	FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 1	
FCU-112.2	DAIKIN	FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 1	
CU-112	DAIKIN	RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	B1-ROOF	
								0.00.00					
FCU-121.1		FXDQ63TV1B		7.1	8	325	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	37/35/33	200x1100x450	24	LEVEL 2	
FCU-121.2				9	7.3	383	1/240/50	9.52X19.05	- 71	245X1000X800	27	LEVEL 2	
00-121	DAIMIN			5.95	5.04	1207	1/240/30	9.32819.03		99079407320	02	DI-ROOF	
FCU-122.1	DAIKIN	FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 2	
FCU-122.2	DAIKIN	FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 2	
CU-122	DAIKIN	RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	B1-ROOF	
FCU-123.1		FXDQ63TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	7.1	8	325	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	37/35/33	200x1100x450	24	LEVEL 2	
FCU-123.2		FXDQ25TV1B		2.8	3.2	150	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	33/30.5/28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 2	
FCU-123.3				2.2	2.5	100	1/240/50	9.52X19.05	32/30/28	200x700x450			
CIL123				11.2	2.0	1267	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	200X700X430 990y940y320	71	B1-ROOF	
00-120				11.2	12.0	1201	17240730	0.02210.00	10	00000-00020		БПКООГ	
FCU-131.1	DAIKIN	FXDQ63TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	7.1	8	325	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	37 / 35 / 33	200x1100x450	24	LEVEL 3	
FCU-131.2	DAIKIN	FXSQ80PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	9	7.3	383	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	_	245x1000x800	27	LEVEL 3	
CU-131	DAIKIN	RXYMQ5AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	3.93	3.04	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	71	990x940x320	82	B1-ROOF	
FCU-132.1		FXSQ100PAVE		11.2	9.5	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	32/39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 3	
FCU-132.2		FXDQ25TV1B		2.8	3.2	150	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	33/30.5/28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 3	
CU-132	DAIKIN	KX1IVIQ4AV4A		11.2	12.5	1207	1/240/50	9.52819.05	70	9900094000320		BI-ROUF	
FCU-133.1	DAIKIN	FXDQ63TV1B		7.1	8	325	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	37/35/33	200x1100x450	24	LEVEL 3	
FCU-133.2	DAIKIN	FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 3	
FCU-133.3	DAIKIN	FXDQ20TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.2	2.5	100	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32/30/28	200x700x450		LEVEL 2	
FCU-133.4	DAIKIN	FXDQ20TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.2	2.5	100	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32/30/28	200x700x450		LEVEL 2	
CU-133	DAIKIN	RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	B1-ROOF	
						005	4 4 9 4 9 4 5 9	0.50.40.05	07/05/00	000 4400 450			
FCU-141.1				/.1	8	325	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	37/35/33	200x1100x450	24		
FCU-141.2				3.03	7.3	303	1/240/50	9.52X19.05	- 71	245X1000X800	27		
00-141	DAIMIN			5.95	5.04	1207	1/240/30	9.52819.05		99079407320	02	DI-IXOOI	
FCU-142.1	DAIKIN	FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 4	
FCU-142.2	DAIKIN	FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 4	
CU-142	DAIKIN	RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	B1-ROOF	
FCU-143.1	DAIKIN	FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	32/39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 4	
FCU-143.2		FXDQ25TV1B		2.8	3.2	150	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	33/30.5/28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 4	
CU-143	DAIKIN	KXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	/0	990x940x320	/1	B1-KOOF	
				5.6	63	208/183/166	1/240/50	64 12 7	33/30/27	2002007620	28		
FCU-D-2				5.0	6.3	208/183/166	1/240/50	6 4 x12 7	33/30/27	20019001020	20		
FCU-D-3		FXDQ20NB\/F		22	2.5	133/120/106	1/240/50	6 4x12 7	28/26/23	200x700x620	23		
FCU-D-4	DAIKIN	FXDQ40NBVF		4.5	5	175/158/141	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	30/28/26	200x900x620	27	LEVEL 5	
FCU-D-5	DAIKIN	FXDQ25NBVE		2.8	3.2	133/150/106	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	28/26/24	200x700x620	23	LEVEL 5	
CU-D-L5	DAIKIN	RXYMQ6AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	16	18	1767	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	55 / 56	1345x900x320	104	B1-ROOF	

				FAN SCHEDU	JLE							
				BUILDING 2								
REF. NO.	OFF	MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	VOL	PRS	SPEED	MOTOR	PHASE	NOISE	WEIGHT	
					L/s	Pa	R/s	Kw	V / Ph / Hz	dBA	Kg	LUCATION
EF-1	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	1750	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
EF-2	1	TBA	TBA	ТВА	1750	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
EF-3	1	TBA	TBA	ТВА	-	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
SAF-1	1	TBA	TBA	ТВА	2650	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
PF-1	1	TBA	TBA	ТВА	400	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
PF-2	1	TBA	TBA	ТВА	400	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
EF-4	1	TBA	TBA	ТВА	1750	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
EF-5	1	TBA	TBA	ТВА	1750	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
EF-6	1	TBA	TBA	ТВА	-	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	
TEF-1	50	TBA	TBA	ТВА	25	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
LEF-1	29	TBA	TBA	ТВА	40	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
				BUILDING 1								
LEF-1	4	TBA	TBA	ТВА	40	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-
TEF-1	11	TBA	TBA	TBA	25	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	-	-

	DAMPER SCHEDULE									
REF. NO.	SIZE	TYPE	SYSTEM							
FD-1	700x400	FIRE DAMPER	EF-1							
FD-2	500x500	FIRE DAMPER	EF-2							
FD-3	350x200	FIRE DAMPER	EF-3							
FD-4	350x200	FIRE DAMPER	EF-3							
FD-5	1000x1000	FIRE DAMPER	-							
FD-6	1000x1000	FIRE DAMPER	-							
FD-7	200x400	FIRE DAMPER	PF-1							
FD-8	200x400	FIRE DAMPER	PF-1							
FD-9	550x400	FIRE DAMPER	EF-5							
FD-10	700x400	FIRE DAMPER	EF-4							
FD-11	300x300	FIRE DAMPER	PF-2							
FD-12	400x250	FIRE DAMPER	EF-6							
FD-13	400x250	FIRE DAMPER	-							

FAN SCHEDULE	
BUILDING 2	

REF. NO.	MAKE
FCU-241	DAIKIN
CU-241	DAIKIN
FCU-242.1	DAIKIN
FCU-242.2	DAIKIN
CU-242	DAIKIN
FCU-243.1	DAIKIN
FCU-243.2	DAIKIN
CU-243	DAIKIN
FCU-244.1	DAIKIN
FCU-244.2	DAIKIN
CU-244	DAIKIN
FCU-245.1	DAIKIN
FCU-245.2	DAIKIN
CU-245	DAIKIN
FCU-246	DAIKIN
CU-246	DAIKIN
FCU-247.1	DAIKIN
FCU-247.2	DAIKIN
FCU-247.3	DAIKIN
CU-247	DAIKIN
FCU-251	DAIKIN
CU-251	DAIKIN
FCU-252.1	DAIKIN
FCU-252.2	DAIKIN
CU-252	DAIKIN
FCU-253.1	DAIKIN
FCU-253.2	DAIKIN
CU-253	DAIKIN
FCU-254.1	DAIKIN
FCU-254.2	DAIKIN
CU-254	DAIKIN
FCU-255.1	DAIKIN
FCU-255.2	DAIKIN
CU-255	DAIKIN
FCU-256	DAIKIN
CU-256	DAIKIN
FCU-257	DAIKIN
CU-257	DAIKIN

REF. NO.	MAKE
FCU-258	DAIKIN
CU-258	DAIKIN
FCU-261	DAIKIN
CU-261	DAIKIN
FCU-262.1	DAIKIN
FCU-262.2	DAIKIN
CU-262	DAIKIN
FCU-263.1	DAIKIN
FCU-263.2	DAIKIN
CU-263	DAIKIN
EQU 204 4	
FCU-264.1	
CLL254	
00-234	DAININ
FCU-265 1	
FCU-265.2	DAIKIN
CU-265	DAIKIN
00200	D/ artirt
FCU-266	DAIKIN
CU-266	DAIKIN
FCU-267	DAIKIN
CU-267	DAIKIN
FCU-268	DAIKIN
CU-268	DAIKIN
	-
FCU-269	DAIKIN
CU-269	DAIKIN
ECILO 1	
FCU-0-1	
FCU-0-2	
FCU-0-4	
FCU-0-5	DAIKIN
CU-0	DAIKIN
	D/ ur ur u
FCU-P-1	DAIKIN
	DAILZINI
FCU-P-2	DAIKIN
FCU-P-2 FCU-P-3	DAIKIN
FCU-P-2 FCU-P-3 FCU-P-4	DAIKIN

	BU	JILDING 2	- A/C EQUII	PMENT	SCHED	ULE				
				C//		DIDE				
MODEL	TYPE	Kw		5/A	PHASE ph/V/Hz	PIPE				NOTE
		11.2	0.5	L/S	1/240/50	0.52v10.05		245v1400v800	16 Kg	
		11.2	9.5	1267	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	000v040v320	40 71	
		11.2	12.5	1207	1/240/30	9.52219.05	10	99029402320		
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 4
FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 4
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 4
FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 4
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
FXSQ100PAVE		11.2	9.5	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	32/39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 4
FXDQ25TV1B		2.8	3.2	150	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	33/30.5/28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 4
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
		11.2	0.5	522	1/240/50	0.52×10.05	22/20	245-1400-200	46	
		28	9.0	150	1/240/50	9.52X19.05	32/39	24021400200	40	
		2.0	12.5	1267	1/240/50	0.4712.7	70	20027002430	71	
		11.2	12.5	1207	1/240/30	9.52819.05	10	99029402320	71	
FBA100BVMA		10	11.2	533	1/240/50	9 52x19 05	38	245x1400x800	47	LEVEL 4
RZAV100CV1	CONDENSING UNIT	10	11.2	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	1430x940x320	93	LEVEL 7
FXSQ25PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	-	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33/30/28	245x550x800	25	LEVEL 4
FXDQ63NBVE	DUCTED UNIT	6.1	6.9	275/241/216	1 / 240 / 50	9.5x15.9	61/59/57	200x1100x620	31	LEVEL 4
FXSQ40PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	4.5	-	-	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	36/33/30	245x700x800	35	LEVEL 4
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
FBA100BVMA	DUCTED UNIT	10	11.2	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	38	245x1400x800	47	LEVEL 5
RZAV100CV1	CONDENSING UNIT	10	11.2	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	1430x940x320	93	LEVEL 7
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	32/39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 5
FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 5
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	/1	LEVEL /
		11.0	0.5	522	1/240/50	0.52×10.05	22/20	245-2400-200	46	
		28	9.0	150	1/240/50	9.02X19.00	32/39	24021400200	40	
		2.0	12.5	1267	1/240/50	0.412.7	70	20027002430	71	
	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1207	17240730	9.52×19.05	10	33073407320		
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	32/39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 5
FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 5
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 5
FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 5
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
										
FBA100BVMA	DUCTED UNIT	10	11.2	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	38	245x1400x800	47	LEVEL 5
RZAV100CV1	CONDENSING UNIT	10	11.2	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	1430x940x320	93	LEVEL 7
		10	44.0	500	4 / 0 40 / 50	0.50-40.05		045-4400-000	47	
FBATUUBVIVA		10	11.2	533	1/240/50	9.52X19.05	38	240X1400X800	4/	
KZAV100CV1	CONDENSING UNIT	10	11.2	533	1/240/50	9.52X19.05	///	1430X940X320	93	LEVEL /

	Bl	UILDING 2	- A/C EQUI	PMENT	SCHED	ULE				
				0/4	DUADE	DIDE		DIMENCIONO		
MODEL	TYPE	TOTAL COOLING		S/A	PHASE	PIPE		DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	NOTE
		10	11.2	<u></u>	pn/v/⊓z	9.52×19.05	38 38	245×1400×800	47	
		10	11.2	533	1/240/50	9.52×19.05	70	1/30/04/0/320	47	
RZAV 100C V I		10	11,2	555	1/240/30	9.32819.03	70	143089408320	33	
		10	11.2	533	1/2/0/50	9 52v19 05	38	245×1400×800	47	
R74\/100C\/1		10	11,2	533	1/240/50	9.52×19.05	70	1/30v9/0v320	93	
11240100001		10	11,2	555	1/240/30	9.52219.05	70	143089408320	33	
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11.2	9.5	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	32/39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 6
FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2.8	3.2	150	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	33/30.5/28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 6
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11.2	12.5	1267	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11,2	9,5	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 6
FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2,8	3,2	150	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 6
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11,2	12,5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11,2	9,5	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 6
FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2,8	3,2	150	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 6
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11,2	12,5	1267	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11,2	9,5	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 6
FXDQ25TV1B	DUCTED UNIT	2,8	3,2	150	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	33 / 30.5 / 28	200x700x450	18	LEVEL 6
RXYMQ4AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	11,2	12,5	1267	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	990x940x320	71	LEVEL 7
		10		500	4 / 9 / 9 / 59	0.50.40.05		0.45 4.400 000		
FBA100BVIMA		10	11,2	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	38	245x1400x800	47	LEVEL 6
RZAV100CV1	CONDENSING UNIT	10	11,2	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	1430x940x320	93	LEVEL /
		10	11.0	533	1/240/50	0.52×10.05	20	245×1400×800	47	
		10	11,2	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	1/30/04/0/320	47	
	CONDENSING UNIT	10	11,2	555	1/240/30	3.32213.03	10	143073407320	33	
FBA100BVMA	DUCTED UNIT	10	11.2	533	1/240/50	9 52x19 05	38	245x1400x800	47	LEVEL 6
R7AV100CV1	CONDENSING UNIT	10	11.2	533	1/240/50	9 52x19 05	70	1430x940x320	93	
			,_		17210700	0.02/10.00		110000100020		
FBA100BVMA	DUCTED UNIT	10	11.2	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	38	245x1400x800	47	LEVEL 6
RZAV100CV1	CONDENSING UNIT	10	11,2	533	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	70	1430x940x320	93	LEVEL 7
FXSQ80PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	9	7,3	383	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	-	245x1000x800	27	LEVEL 7
FXDQ63NBVE	DUCTED UNIT	7,1	8	275/241/216	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	33/31/29	200x1100x620	31	LEVEL 7
FXDQ25NBVE	DUCTED UNIT	2,8	3,2	133/150/106	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	28/26/24	200x700x620	23	LEVEL 7
FXDQ20NBVE	DUCTED UNIT	2,2	2,5	133/120/106	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	28/26/23	200x700x620	23	LEVEL 7
FXDQ20NBVE	DUCTED UNIT	2,2	2,5	133/120/106	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	28/26/23	200x700x620	23	LEVEL 7
RXYMQ6AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	16	18	1767	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	55 / 56	1345x900x320	104	LEVEL 7
FXSQ100PAVE	DUCTED UNIT	11,2	9,5	533	1 / 240 / 50	9.52x19.05	32 / 39	245x1400x800	46	LEVEL 7
FXDQ25NBVE	DUCTED UNIT	2,8	3,2	133/150/106	1 / 240 / 50	6.4x12.7	28/26/24	200x700x620	23	LEVEL 7
FXDQ25NBVE	DUCTED UNIT	2,8	3,2	133/150/106	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	28/26/24	200x700x620	23	LEVEL 7
FXDQ25NBVE	DUCTED UNIT	2,8	3,2	133/150/106	1/240/50	6.4x12.7	28/26/24	200x700x620	23	LEVEL 7
RXYMQ6AV4A	CONDENSING UNIT	16	18	1767	1/240/50	9.52x19.05	55 / 56	1345x900x320	104	LEVEL 7

NOTE 1. FAN/GRILLE SERVING THE TOILETS TO BE C/W NON-RETURN DAMPERS. TYPICAL.

2. ALL DUCTWORK TO BE MEASURED AND CHECKED ON SITE TO FIT STRUCTURE PRIOR TO MANUFACTURING

	REF. NO. SIZE TYPE	SYSTEM	FCU-266 DAIKIN FBA100BVMA DUCTED UNIT	10 11,2 533 1/240	/ 50 9.52x19.05 38 245x1400x800 47 LEVEL 6	
	FD-1 700x400 FIRE DAMPER	EF-1	CU-266 DAIKIN RZAV100CV1 CONDENSING UNIT	10 11,2 533 1/240	/ 50 9.52x19.05 70 1430x940x320 93 LEVEL 7	
	FD-2 500x500 FIRE DAMPER	EF-2				
	FD-3 350x200 FIRE DAMPER	EF-3	FCU-267 DAIKIN FBA100BVMA DUCTED UNIT	10 11.2 533 1/240	/ 50 9.52x19.05 38 245x1400x800 47 LEVEL 6	
	ED-4 350x200 FIRE DAMPER	FF-3	CU-267 DAIKIN RZAV100CV1 CONDENSING UNIT	10 112 533 1/240	/50 9.52x19.05 70 1430x940x320 93 LEVEL7	
	ED-5 1000×1000 EIRE DAMPER					
				10 11.2 533 1/240	/ 50 9 52 x 19 05 38 245 x 1400 x 800 47 LEVEL 6	
	FD-6 1000X1000 FIRE DAMPER				/ 50 9.52×19.05 70 1430×940×320 93 LEVEL 7	
	FD-7 200X400 FIRE DAVIPER	PF-1		10 11,2 333 17 240	730 9.32X19.03 70 1430X940X320 93 LEVEL 7	
	FD-8 200x400 FIRE DAMPER	PF-1		10 11 0 500 1 (010		
	FD-9 550x400 FIRE DAMPER	EF-5	FCU-269 DAIKIN FBA100BVMA DUCTED UNIT		750 9.52X19.05 38 245X1400X800 47 LEVEL 6	04 OFDATED DESIGN OF AFARTIVIENT 247 AVDS 03.03.2021
	FD-10 700x400 FIRE DAMPER	EF-4	CU-269 DAIKIN RZAV100CV1 CONDENSING UNIT	10 11,2 533 1/240	750 9.52x19.05 70 1430x940x320 93 LEVEL 7	
	FD-11 300x300 FIRE DAMPER	PF-2				
	FD-12 400x250 FIRE DAMPER	EF-6	FCU-O-1 DAIKIN FXSQ80PAVE DUCTED UNIT	9 7,3 383 1/240	/ 50 9.52x19.05 - 245x1000x800 27 LEVEL 7	REV DESCRIPTION BY DATE
	ED-13 400x250 FIRE DAMPER		FCU-O-2 DAIKIN FXDQ63NBVE DUCTED UNIT	7,1 8 275/241/216 1 / 240	/ 50 6.4x12.7 33 / 31 / 29 200x1100x620 31 LEVEL 7	
			FCU-O-3 DAIKIN FXDQ25NBVE DUCTED UNIT	2,8 3,2 133/150/106 1 / 240	/ 50 6.4x12.7 28 / 26 / 24 200x700x620 23 LEVEL 7	SUPPLIED OF DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL
			FCU-O-4 DAIKIN FXDQ20NBVE DUCTED UNIT	2,2 2,5 133/120/106 1 / 240	/ 50 6.4x12.7 28 / 26 / 23 200x700x620 23 LEVEL 7	
			FCU-O-5 DAIKIN FXDQ20NBVE DUCTED UNIT	2,2 2,5 133/120/106 1 / 240	/ 50 6.4x12.7 28 / 26 / 23 200x700x620 23 LEVEL 7	Stanctic Call
			CU-O DAIKIN RXYMQ6AV4A CONDENSING UNIT	16 18 1767 1/240	/ 50 9.52x19.05 55 / 56 1345x900x320 104 LEVEL 7	
						BALLED AND SERVICE
			FCU-P-1 DAIKIN FXSQ100PAVE DUCTED UNIT	11.2 9.5 533 1/240	/ 50 9.52x19.05 32 / 39 245x1400x800 46 LEVEL 7	ARCTIC COLD REFRIGERATION PTY., LTD.
3			FCU-P-2 DAIKIN EXDQ25NBVE DUCTED UNIT	28 32 133/150/106 1/240	/50 64x127 28/26/24 200x700x620 23 LEVEL7	A : Unit 1-124 Beach Road, Hervey Bay, Queensland
			FCU-P-3 DAIKIN EXDQ25NBVE DUCTED UNIT	28 32 133/150/106 1/240	/50 64x127 28/26/24 200x700x620 23 LEVEL7	& 45A Walker Street, Bundaberg
				28 32 133/150/106 1/240	/ 50 6 4x12 7 28 / 26 / 24 200x700x620 23 LEVEL 7	P: 1300 729 889 E: bruce@arcticcold.com.au
					/ 50 9.52v19.05 55 / 56 1345v900v320 104 LEVEL 7	PROJECT NAME
			CO-P DAIRIN RATIVIQUAV4A CONDENSING UNIT	10 10 1/07 1/240	730 9.32X19.03 33736 1343X900X320 104 LEVEL7	EIRCTRAV
						TINJIDAT,
						1674-1676 DAVID LOW WAY COOLUM
						MECHANICAL SERVICES
						SCHEDULES SHEET Z
						F F
						DRAWN ASIA DRAFTING CO., LTD DWG SIZE AO
						CHECK J.V SUALE 1:50 -
						APPROVE B.R DATE 01.10.2020
						IVIUUZ U5
						© This drawing and design is the property of ASIA DRAFTING CO., LTD. It may not be reproduced whole or in part without the express permission of -
A 50 B 100 C 150 D 200	L [250] F [300] G	<u> 350 H [400] I [450] G [500 K [550 </u>	L [600] M [650] N	[700] O [750] P [8	00 Q [850] R [900] S [950] T [1000]	U [1050] V [1100] W













NOTE 1. FAN/GRILLE SERVING THE TOILETS TO BE C/W NON-RETURN DAMPERS. TYPICAL. 2. ALL DUCTWORK TO BE MEASURED AND CHECKED ON SITE TO FIT STRUCTURE PRIOR TO MANUFACTURING

04	UPDATED CEILING LAYOUT	DATED CEILING LAYOUT AVDS 07.04.2021						
03		ANDED DRAWING AVDS 01.12.20						
02			AVDS AVDS	18.08.2020				
REV	DESCRIPTION		BY	DATE				
AF P PROJECT N FIRS 1674	RCTIC COLD REFR : Unit 1-124 Beach Roa & 45A Walker Street : 1300 729 889 AME FBAY, 1-1676 DAVID LC	IGERATION d, Hervey Bay, Bundaberg E : bruce@ar	VPTY., Queenslar ccticcold.cc	LTD. nd pm.au				
DRAWING MEC SECT	HANICAL SERVI TIONS	CES						
DRAWN	ASIA DRAFTING CO., LTD	DWG SIZE	ļ	40				
CHECK	J.V	SCALE 1:50 —						
APPROVE	B.R DATE 25.04.2020							
_	FO	<u>r apprc</u>)VAL					
This drawino ar	DRAWING MS1 d design is the property of ASIA DRAFTING CO	REVISIC	DN OL	t the express permission of				
ilding services inte	gration. This drawing is not to be scaled. The releve	nt contractor to confirm all dime	ensions, existing servi	ces & conditions on site.				
	[1050] V	11	00	W				

1000